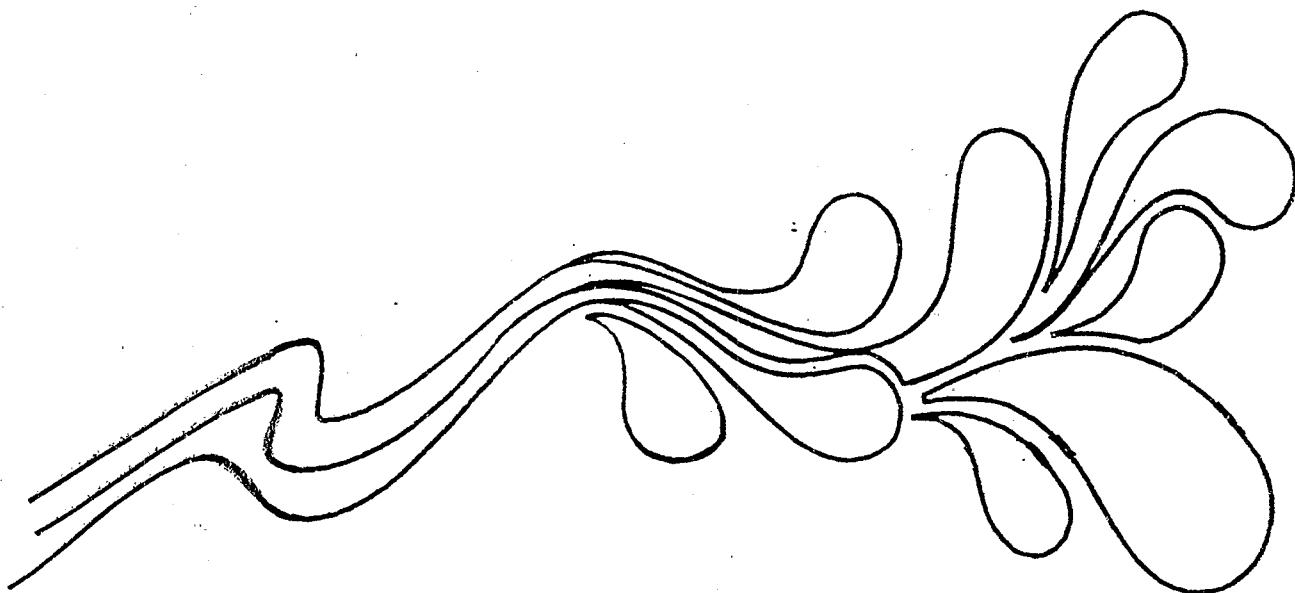
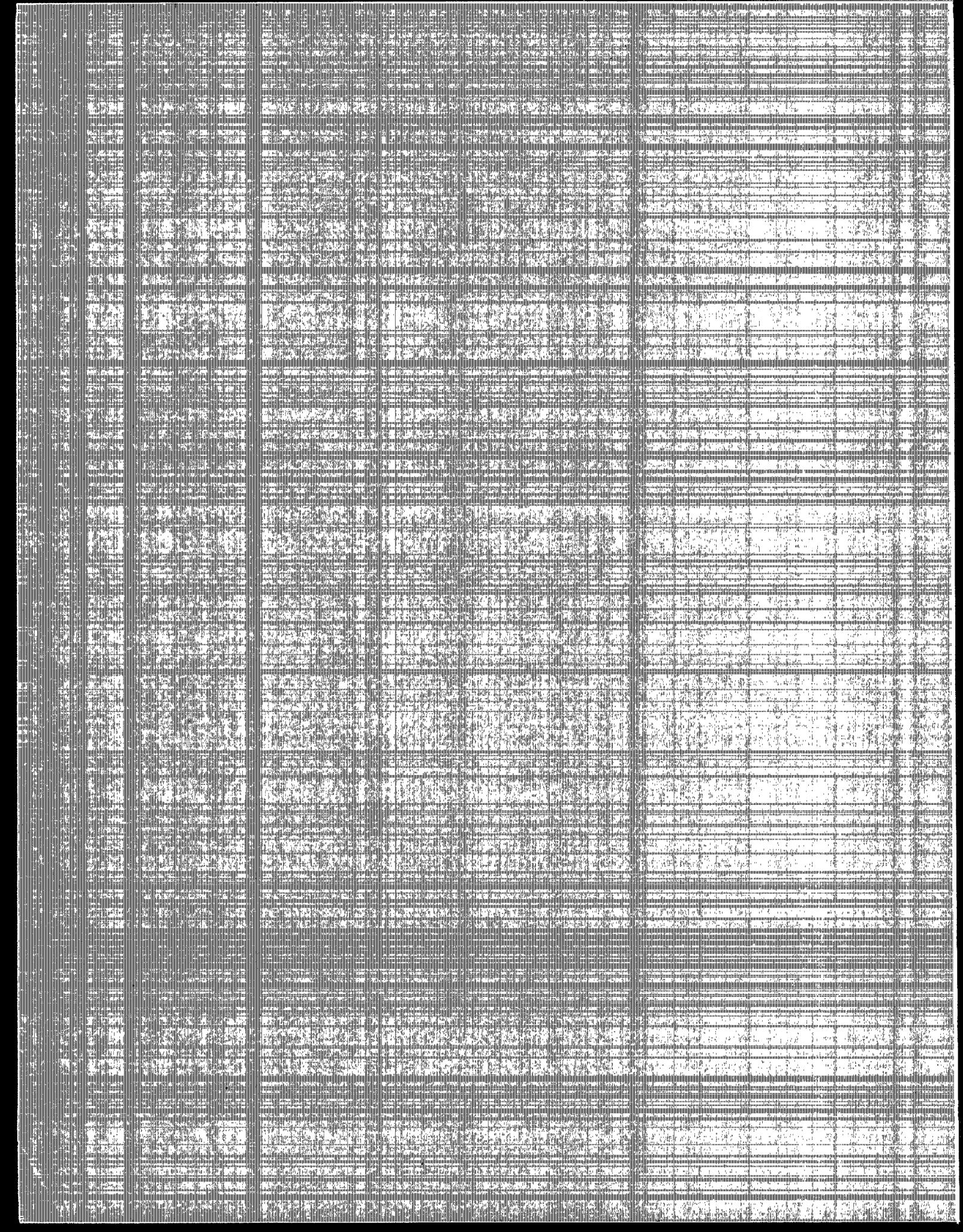




Office Of Wastewater Management Catalog Of Publications





*United States
Environmental Protection
Agency*

Office of Water

OFFICE OF WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT

CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS

September 1998

*Office of Wastewater Management
Office of Water
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, DC 20460*

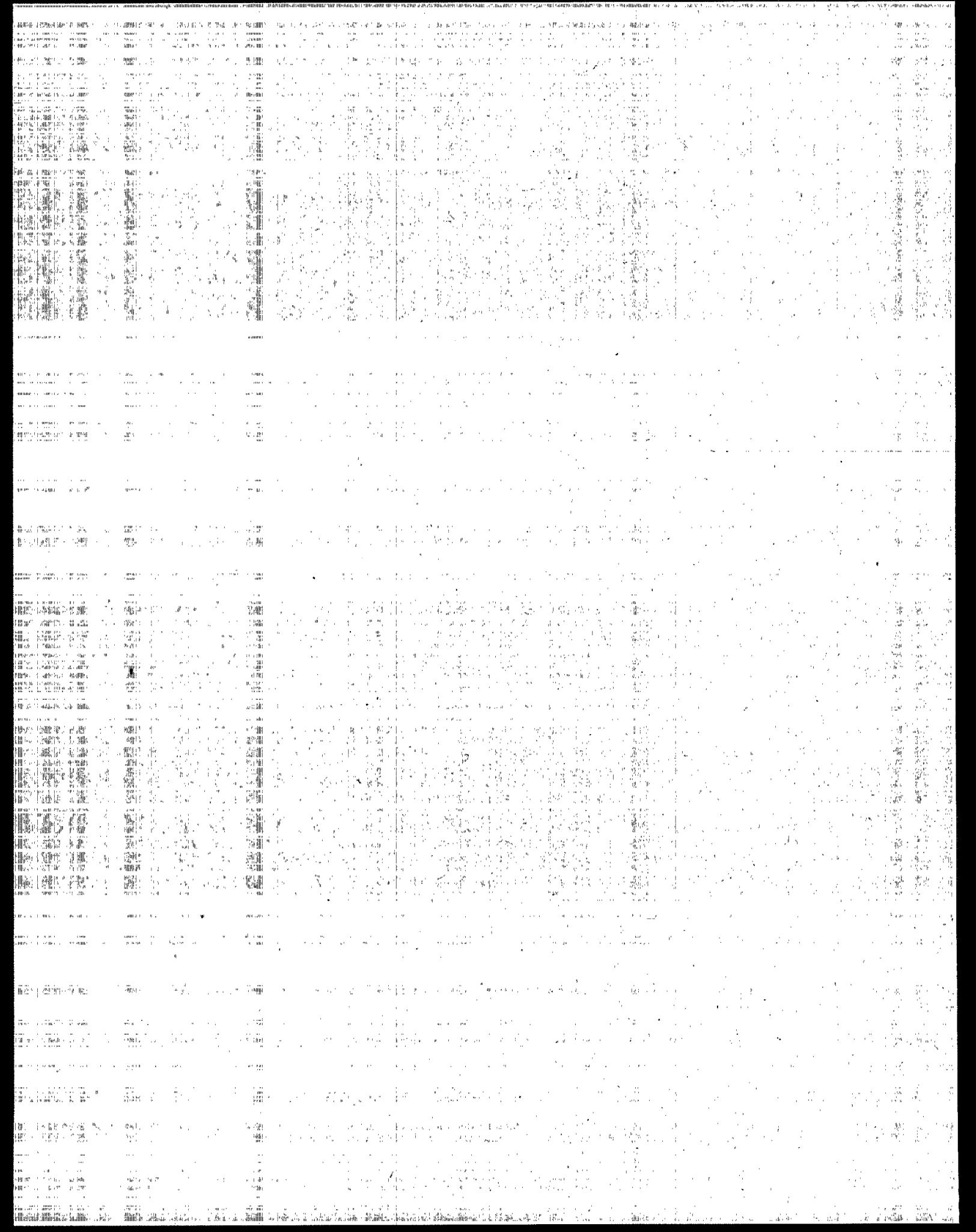


TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Office of Wastewater Management | iii |
| Office of Water Organizational Chart | iv |
| Office of Wastewater Management Organizational Chart | v |
| Clean Water Act Overview | vi |
| How to Use this Catalog | vii |
| Ordering Documents from WRC | vii |
| Ordering Documents from NCEPI | viii |
| Ordering Documents from ERIC | viii |
| Ordering Documents from NTIS | viii |

CATEGORIES OF DOCUMENTS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Biosolids | 1 |
| Construction Grants | 9 |
| Environmental Impact Statements | 13 |
| Federal Registers | 15 |
| Finance | 21 |
| Needs & Assessments | 32 |
| Operation & Maintenance | 35 |
| Permitting Issues | 41 |
| Pollution Prevention & Control | 46 |
| Pretreatment | 51 |

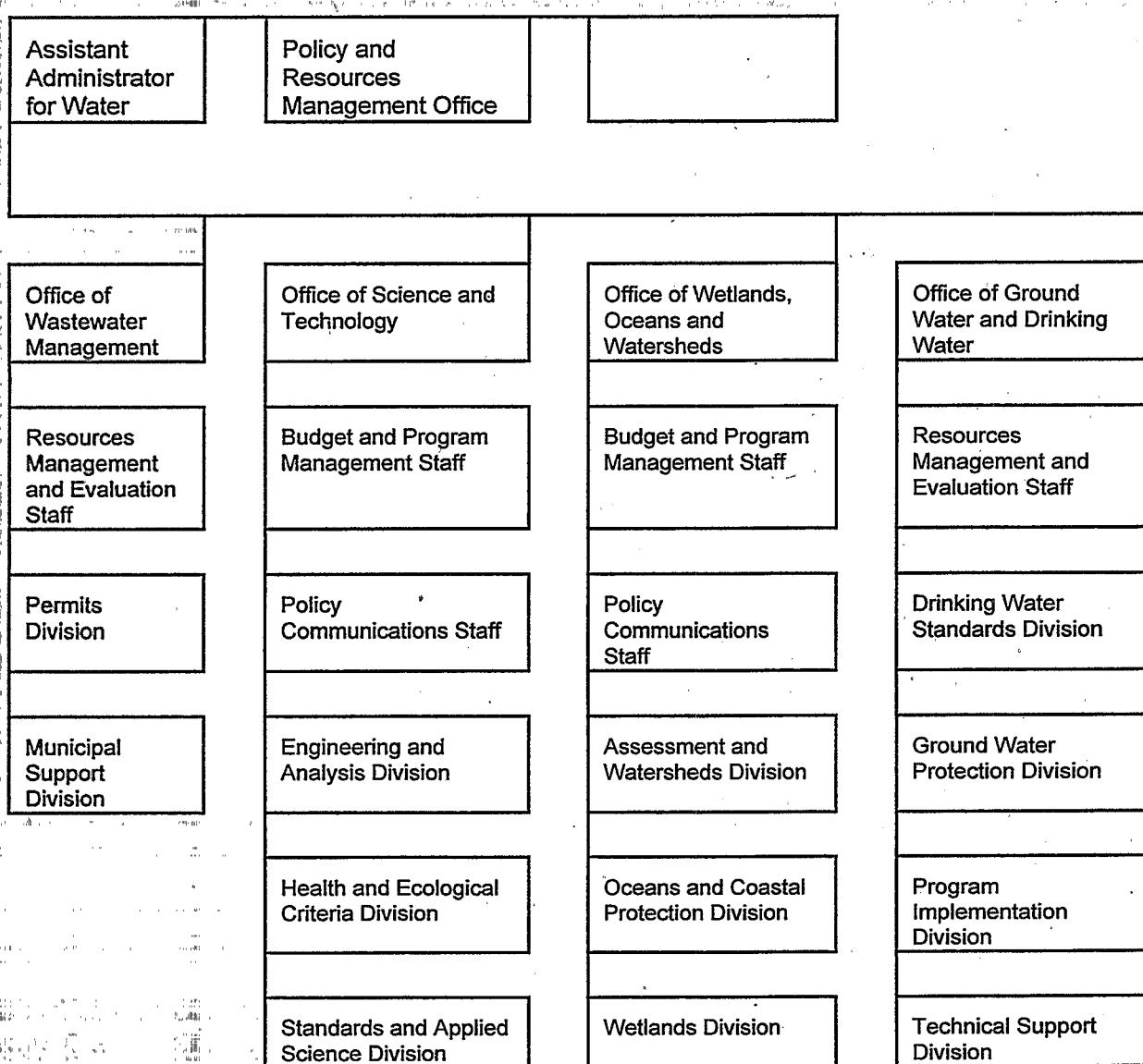
| | |
|---|-----|
| Small Communities | 56 |
| Storm Water/Combined Sewer Overflows | 60 |
| Treatment | 67 |
| Water Conservation & Efficiency | 88 |
| Water Quality & Standards | 90 |
| Miscellaneous | 97 |
| DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX | 101 |

OFFICE OF WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT

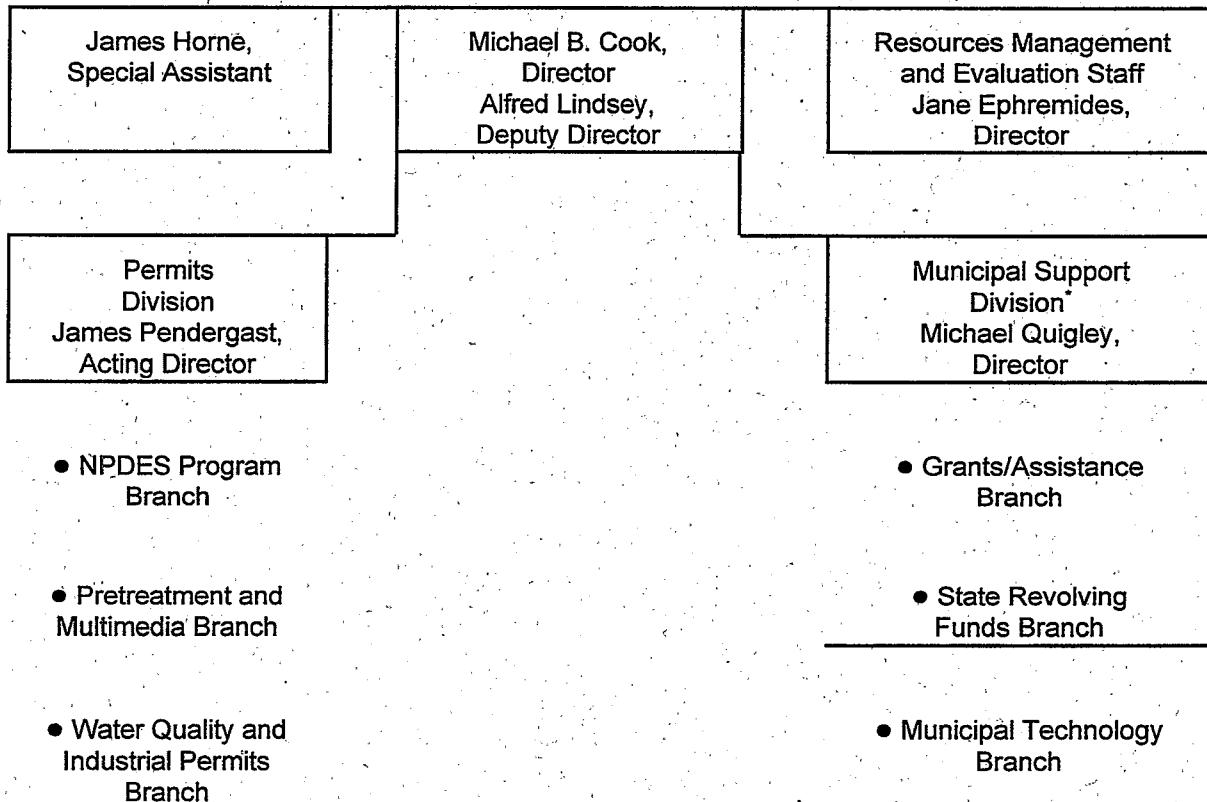
The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Office of Wastewater Management (OWM) oversees a range of programs contributing to the well-being of our nation's waters and watersheds. Through its programs and initiatives, OWM promotes compliance with the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, commonly referred to as the Clean Water Act. Activities include:

- Direction of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Program, including storm water management, and control of combined sewer and sanitary sewer overflows.
- Oversight of a pretreatment program, emphasizing control and prevention of water pollution from industrial facilities.
- Management of the sludge (biosolids) permitting program, including promotion of the beneficial use of biosolids.
- Administration of the State Revolving Fund (SRF) and the Clean Water Act Section 106 and 104(b)(3) grant programs for environmental infrastructure investment.
- Completion and closeout of the wastewater Construction Grants Program.
- Provision of technical advice and training to industries and municipalities, in an effort to improve compliance with wastewater regulatory requirements.
- Support of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) environmental infrastructure program in the U.S.-Mexico border area.

OFFICE OF WATER ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



OFFICE OF WASTEWATER ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



*Organization of the Municipal Support Division may change
to reflect consolidation and streamlining

Clean Water Act Overview¹

The principal law governing pollution of the Nation's waterways is the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, or Clean Water Act. Originally enacted in 1948, it was totally revised by amendments in 1972 that gave the Act its current shape. The 1972 legislation spelled out ambitious programs for water quality improvement that are still being implemented by industries and municipalities. Congress made certain fine-tuning amendments in 1977, revised portions of the law in 1981, and enacted further amendments in 1987.

The Clean Water Act has as its objective the restoration and maintenance of the "chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nation's waters." Two goals also were established in the 1972 legislation: zero discharge of pollutants by 1985 and, as interim goals and where possible, water quality that is both "fishable and swimmable" by mid-1983. While those dates have passed, the goals remain, and efforts to attain the goals continue. Major parts of the Act are title II and title IV provisions which authorize Federal financial assistance for municipal sewage treatment plant construction and regulatory requirements, found throughout the Act, that apply to industrial and municipal dischargers.

The Act has been termed as a technology-forcing statute because of the rigorous demands placed on those who are regulated by it to achieve higher and higher levels of pollution abatement. Industries were given until July 1, 1977, to install "best practicable control technology" (BPT) to clean up waste discharges. The Clean Water Act required greater pollutant cleanup than BPT by no later than March 31, 1989, generally demanding that industry use the "best available technology" (BAT) that is economically achievable. In addition to the BPT and BAT national standards, States are required to implement control strategies for so-called "toxic hot spots" — waters expected to remain polluted by toxic chemicals even after industrial dischargers have installed the best available cleanup technologies required under the law.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issues regulations containing BPT and BAT effluent standards applicable to categories of industrial sources (such as iron and steel manufacturing, organic chemical manufacturing, petroleum refining, and others). Certain responsibilities are delegated to the States, and this Act, like other environmental laws, embodies a philosophy of Federal-State partnership in which the Federal government sets the agenda and standards for pollution abatement while States carry out day-to-day activities of implementation and enforcement. In addition, states are responsible for establishing water quality standards, which consist of a designated use (recreation, water supply, industrial, or other), plus a numerical or narrative statement identifying the maximum concentrations of various pollutants which would not interfere with the designated use. These standards serve as the backup to Federally set technology-based requirements, by indicating where additional pollution controls are needed to achieve the overall goals of the Act.

While the Act imposes great technological demands, it also recognizes the need for comprehensive research on water quality problems. This is provided throughout the statute, on topics including pollution in the Great Lakes and Chesapeake Bay, in-place toxic pollutants in harbors and navigable waterways, and water pollution resulting from mine drainage. The Act provides support to train personnel who operate and maintain wastewater treatment facilities.

1 United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology
1997 Catalog of Publications, September 1997.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

General Information

Many publications in this catalog are distributed free of charge by the EPA's Office of Wastewater Management (OWM). The Office of Wastewater Management distributes documents through the EPA Office of Water Resource Center (WRC). The WRC distributes one free copy of each publication to each customer until supplies are depleted.

When OWM's supply of a publication is depleted, requestors are referred to either the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) or the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). These clearinghouses provide copies of OWM publications for a fee.

Catalog Organization

This catalog divides the documents into fifteen broad subject sections: 1) Biosolids; 2) Construction Grants; 3) Environmental Impact Statements; 4) Federal Registers; 5) Finance; 6) Needs & Assessments; 7) Operation and Maintenance; 8) Permitting Issues; 9) Pollution Prevention and Control; 10) Pretreatment; 11) Small Communities; 12) Storm Water/Combined Sewer Overflows; 13) Treatment; 14) Water Conservation & Efficiency; 15) Water Quality & Standards; 16) Miscellaneous.

The Office of Wastewater Management has assigned most documents a unique EPA number to assist in tracking the document. Documents without EPA numbers are tracked by title.

ORDERING DOCUMENTS FROM WRC

You may order EPA Office of Water documents from WRC the following ways:

- 1) Call the WRC voice mail request line at (202) 260-7786 and order the document by title and EPA number,
- 2) Mail your request to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Water Resource Center
RC-4100
401 M St., SW
Washington, DC 20460

- 3) Place your order via Internet: waterpubs@epamail.epa.gov
- 4) Fax your request to WRC at (202) 260-0386.

OFFICE OF WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT

Publications Order Form

Please Print All Information Clearly

| Publication Number | Title | Office Use |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

You may order 1 copy of each available document. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

Ship to:

Title:

Organization:

Address:

City, State, Zip:

Daytime phone:

Please fax or mail this form to:

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Water Resource Center**

**RC-4100
401 M St., SW
Washington, DC 20460
Fax number: (202) 260-0386**

ORDERING DOCUMENTS FROM NCEPI

You may order EPA documents from NCEPI the following ways:

- 1) Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 and order documents by EPA number,
- 2) Mail your request to:

National Center for Environmental Publications & Information
11029 Kenwood Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242

- 3) Fax your request to NCEPI at (513) 489-8695

Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Documents may be sent by Federal Express at the requestor's expense.

ODERING DOCUMENTS FROM NTIS

Extensive ordering information is provided on the NTIS order form on the following page. Orders should be placed using the NTIS# given in the catalog entry as the order number. Additionally, NTIS provides customized services to clients with special needs. Please inquire if you have any questions.

ODERING DOCUMENTS FROM ERIC

Ordering Information is provided on the ERIC order form. Orders should be placed using the ERIC# given in the catalog entry as the order number. Additionally, you may order publications and search the ERIC publications catalog at its Internet Address: <<http://www.aspensys.com/eric>>.

SHIP TO ADDRESS (please print or type)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| CUSTOMER MASTER NUMBER (IF KNOWN) | | DATE |
| ATTENTION NAME | | |
| ORGANIZATION | DIVISION / ROOM NUMBER | |
| STREET ADDRESS | | |
| CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE |
| PROVINCE / TERRITORY | | INTERNATIONAL POSTAL CODE |
| COUNTRY | | |
| PHONE NUMBER () | FAX NUMBER () | |
| CONTACT NAME | INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESS | |

METHOD OF PAYMENT (please print or type)

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> VISA | <input type="checkbox"/> MasterCard | <input type="checkbox"/> American Express | <input type="checkbox"/> Discover |
| CREDIT CARD NUMBER | | EXPIRATION DATE | |
| CARDHOLDER'S NAME | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NTIS Deposit Account Number: | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Check / Money Order enclosed for \$ (PAYABLE TO NTIS IN U.S. DOLLARS) | | | |

PRODUCT SELECTION (please print or type)

| NTIS PRODUCT NUMBER | INTERNAL CUSTOMER ROUTING (OPTIONAL) UP TO 8 CHARACTERS | UNIT PRICE | QUANTITY | | | | | INTERNATIONAL AIRMAIL FEES (SEE BELOW) | TOTAL PRICE | |
|---------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---|-------------|----|
| | | | PAPER COPY | MICROFICHE | MAGNETIC TAPE * | DISKETTE | CD-ROM | | | |
| CFK | | \$ | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |
| CFK | | \$ | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |
| CFK | | \$ | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |
| CFK | | \$ | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |
| CFK | | \$ | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |
| CFK | | \$ | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |

| * CIRCLE REQUIREMENTS | 3480 CARTRIDGE | 1600 BPI | 6250 BPI | LABELING | FORMAT | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | STANDARD | NONLABELED | HANDLING FEE PER TOTAL ORDER |
| | | | | EBCDIC | ASCII | Outside North America-\$8 |

PLEASE NOTE

Unless microfiche or other is specified, paper copy will be sent.

Please call the Sales Desk at 1-800-553-NTIS (6847) for information on multiple copy discounts available for certain documents.

Out-Of-Print Surcharge

A 25% out-of-print surcharge will be added to titles acquired by NTIS more than three years prior to the current calendar year.

International Airmail Fees

All regular prepaid orders are shipped "air-to-surface" unless airmail is requested. Airmail service is available for an additional fee. Canada and Mexico add \$4 per item. Other countries add \$8 per item.

NTIS Web Site — http://www.ntis.gov

ORDER BY PHONE (ELIMINATE MAIL TIME)

8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m., Eastern Time, M - F.

Sales Desk: 1-800-553-NTIS (6847)

(703) 605-6000

TDD: (703) 605-6043

CUSTOMER SERVICE: (703) 605-6050

ORDER BY FAX

24 hours/7 days a week: (703) 321-8547

To verify receipt of fax call: (703) 605-6090

7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, M - F.

ORDER BY MAIL

National Technical Information Service

5285 Port Royal Road

Springfield, VA 22161

RUSH SERVICE: available for an additional fee.

NTIS ORDERNOW™ ONLINE

Order the most recent additions to the NTIS collection at NTIS Web site <http://www.ntis.gov/ordernow>.

ORDER VIA E-MAIL

Order via E-mail 24 hours a day.

orders@ntis.fedworld.gov

If concerned about Internet security, you may register your credit card at NTIS. Simply call (703) 605-6070.

BILL ME

(U.S., Canada, and Mexico only.)

NTIS will gladly bill your order, for an additional fee of \$10.00. A request to be billed must be on a purchase order or company letterhead. An authorizing signature, contact name, and telephone number should be included with this request. Requests may be mailed or faxed.

Thank you for your order!

Ship To: (Customer # if known)
 Name: _____
 Organization: _____
 Address: _____
 City/State/Zip: _____

ERIC/CSMEE Federal Tax ID#: 31-602-5986

ERIC/CSMEE Order Form

Phone _____
 FAX _____
 PO # _____

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Unless exempt, any organization or individual residing in Ohio must pay 5.75% tax. To claim an exemption please provide a tax number or certificate with the order.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Subtotal | |
| Shipping | |
| Tax (Ohio Residents) | |
| Total Purchase | |

If you prefer using your VISA or MasterCard, please provide the following information:

Credit Card Number: _____

VISA Master Card

Expiration Date: _____

Cardholder's Name: _____

Cardholder's Signature: _____

To order by FAX, transmit this form with Purchase Order or credit card information to (614) 292-0263.

For more information,
 call
 (800) 276-0462, or
 (614) 292-6717, or
 send e-mail to:
 ericse@osu.edu

| Order Subtotal | Shipping* |
|------------------|-----------|
| Below \$10.01 | \$2.00 |
| \$10.01-\$25.00 | \$3.50 |
| \$25.01-\$50.00 | \$6.00 |
| \$50.01-\$75.00 | \$8.00 |
| \$75.01-\$100.00 | \$10.00 |
| Over \$100.00 | Add 10% |

International Rates Apply Outside USA

To order by mail, send this Order Form and check, PO, or credit card information to:

Distribution Office
 ERIC/CSMEE
 1929 Kenny Road
 Columbus, OH 43210-1080

BIOSOLIDS

Document Title

EPA Number

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Source

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Anaerobic Digestion of Solid Waste and Sewage Sludge to Methane, July 1975 | EPA #: 530/SW-159 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-261091 ERIC#: W011 |
| Analytical Methods for the National Sewage Sludge Survey, September 1990 | EPA #: 440/1-90-023 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-236024 ERIC#: W105 |
| Application of Sewage Sludge to Cropland: Appraisal of Potential Hazards of the Heavy Metals to Plants and Animals, November 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-264015 ERIC#: U038 |
| Application of Sludges and Wastewater on Agricultural Land: A Planning and Educational Guide, (Reprinted with permission of Ohio State University - North Central), March 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-284824 ERIC#: T240 |
| Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge: Land Application | EPA #: 440/5-91-012 | ERIC#: DA17 |
| Biosolids Recycling: Beneficial Technology for a Better Environment, June 1994 | EPA #: 832/R-94-009 | NTIS#: PB95-103735 ERIC#: W015 |
| Codisposal of Municipal Solid Waste and Sewage Sludge: An Analysis of Constraints, January 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-141484 ERIC#: W519 |
| Comparative Assessment of Municipal Solid Waste Compost Characteristics | EPA #: 430/9-91-010 | NTIS#: PB95-158150 ERIC#: N494 |
| Composting Municipal Sewage Sludge: A Technology Evaluation | EPA #: 600/2-87-021 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-171252 ERIC#: N384 |
| Composting Processes to Stabilize and Disinfect Municipal Sewage Sludge, June 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-240509 ERIC#: N502 |
| Comprehensive Method for the Analysis of Volatile Organics on Soils, Sediments, and Sludges Part I: State-of-the-Art Review of Analytical Operations | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158143 ERIC#: W576 |
| Comprehensive Sludge Study Relevant to Section 8002(g) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, October 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158135 ERIC#: W521 |
| Continuous Emission Monitoring Guidance for Part 503 Sewage Sludge Incinerators, June 1994 | EPA #: 833/B-94-003 | NTIS#: PB94-195013 ERIC#: W645 |
| Cooperative Testing of Municipal Sewage Sludges by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure and Compositional Analysis, April 1991 | EPA #: 430/9-91-007 | NTIS#: PB92-196419 ERIC#: N462 |
| Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Application: Technical Report, June 1975 | EPA #: 430/9-75-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-182900 or PB-257439 |
| Data Element Dictionary 1988 Sewage-Sludge Use and Disposal: Questionnaire Data Base, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-107509 ERIC#: D419 |

BIOSOLIDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Design Seminar Handout: Sludge Treatment and Disposal 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156469 ERIC#: W168 |
| Development of Risk Assessment Methodology for Municipal Sludge Incineration, October 1990 | EPA #: 600/6-91-004 | NTIS#: PB91-228114 |
| Domestic Septage Regulatory Guidance: A Guide to the EPA 503 Rule, September 1993 | EPA #: 832/B-92-005 | NTIS#: PB94-142155 ERIC#: W285 |
| Effects of Sewage Sludge on the Cadmium and Zinc Content of Crops, February 1981 | EPA #: 600/8-81-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-181596 ERIC#: W627 |
| Effects of Using Sewage Sludge on Agricultural and Disturbed Lands | EPA #: 600/2-83-113 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-117142 ERIC#: N281 |
| Environmental Changes from Long-Term Land Application of Municipal Effluents, March 1978 | EPA #: 430/9-78-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-284857 ERIC#: W634 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Control of Pathogens in Municipal Wastewater Sludge, September 1989 | EPA #: 625/10-89-006 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W592 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Control of Pathogens and Vector Attraction in Sewage Sludge, December 1992 | EPA #: 625/R-92-013 | ERIC#: W591 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Use and Disposal of Municipal Wastewater Sludge, March 1989 | EPA #: 625/10-90-007 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W594 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Use and Disposal of Municipal Wastewater Sludge, September 1984 | EPA #: 625/10-84-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-186754 |
| EPA Technology Transfer: Capsule Report - First Progress Report: Static Pile Composting of Wastewater Sludge, 1977 | EPA #: 625/2-77-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157202 ERIC#: W598 |
| EPA'S Policy Promoting the Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge and the New Proposed Technical Sludge Regulations, June 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156608 ERIC#: U132 |
| Evaluation of Land Application Systems: Technical Bulletin, September 1974 | EPA #: 430/9-74-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159505 ERIC#: W174 |
| Evaluation of Land Application Systems: Technical Bulletin, March 1975 | EPA #: 430/9-75-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257440 ERIC#: U073 |
| Evaluation of the Full-Scale Application of Anaerobic Sludge Digestion at the Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Facility, Washington, DC: Final Report, 1981 | EPA #: 600/2-81-105 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-219123 ERIC#: W182 |
| Guidance Document for Testing and Permitting Sewage Sludge Incinerators (Revised Draft Final Report), September 21, 1990 | EPA #: 833/B-94-006 | NTIS#: PB94-119229 ERIC#: W263 |

BIOSOLIDS

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Guidance for Writing Case-by Case Permit Requirements for Municipal Sewage Sludge, May 1990 | EPA #: 505/8-90-001 | NTIS# PB91-145508 ERIC#: W126 |
| Guidance for Writing Case-by-Case Permit Requirements for Municipal Sewage Sludge, September 1988, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157731 |
| Guidance for Writing Case-by-Case Permits Requirements for Municipal Sewage Sludge, December 19, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159562 ERIC#: W829 |
| Guidance for Writing Permits for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (Draft), March 1993 | EPA #: 833/B-93-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-217537 ERIC#: W114 |
| Guidance for Writing Permits for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (Final Draft), September 1994 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157723 ERIC#: W024 |
| Guide to Regulations and Guidance for the Utilization and Disposal of Municipal Sludge, September 1980 | EPA #: 430/9-80-015 | NTIS#: PB81-108508 ERIC#: U048 |
| Guide to Septage Treatment and Disposal, September 1994 | EPA #: 625/R-94-002 | |
| Guide to Soil Suitability and Site Selection for Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge, March 1990 | EPA #: 910/9-90-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159596 ERIC#: W311 |
| A Guide to the Biosolids Risk Assessments for the EPA Part 503 Rule, September 1995 | EPA #: 832/B-93-005 | NTIS#: PB96-188073 ERIC#: WB18 |
| Guide to the Federal Part 503 Rule for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge, September 30, 1993, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157616 ERIC#: W313 |
| Handbook: Septage Treatment and Disposal, October 1984 | EPA #: 625/6-84-009 | NTIS#: PB88-184015 ERIC#: W325 |
| Health Effects of Land Application of Municipal Sludge, September 1985 | EPA #: 600/1-85-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-197456 ERIC#: U014 |
| Health Effects of Land Treatment: Is It Really Safe? [Brochure] March 1980 | EPA #: 832/R-80-102 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R027 |
| Heavy Metals and Toxic Organic Pollutants in Municipal Solid Waste-Composts: Research Results on Phytoavailability, Bioavailability, Fate, Etc | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-155348 ERIC#: W030 |
| Institutional Constraints and Public Acceptance Barriers to Utilization of Municipal Wastewater and Sludge for Land Reclamation and Biomass Productions, July 1981 | EPA #: 430/9-81-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-128629 ERIC#: U051 |
| Interim Report: Evaluation of the Advanced Ecologically Engineered System (AEES): "Living Machine" Wastewater Treatment Technology - Frederick, MD, September 1996 | EPA #: 832/B-96-002 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W342 |

BIOSOLIDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| Interim Sewage Sludge Permit Application Form and Memorandum, January 31, 1994 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Land Application of Municipal Sewage Sludge for the Production of Fruits and Vegetables: A Statement of Federal Policy and Guidance 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-154200 ERIC#: W483 |
| Land Application of Sewage Effluents and Sludges: Selected Abstracts, June 1974 | EPA #: 832/R-97-900 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157483 ERIC#: W329 |
| Land Application of Sewage Sludge: A Guide for Land Appliers on the Requirements of the Federal Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge, 40 CFR Part 503, December 1994 | EPA #: 660/2-74-042 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-235386 ERIC#: W330 |
| Land Application of Wastewater in Australia: the Werribee Farm System, Melbourne, Victoria - Technical Report, May 1975 | EPA #: 831/B-93-002b | NTIS#: PB95-203626 ERIC#: WA16 |
| Land Treatment and Reuse of Sewage Effluent by Irrigation: A Perspective for Hawaii, February 1978 | EPA #: 430/9-75-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257454 ERIC#: W043 |
| Manual for Composting Sewage Sludge by the Beltsville Aerated-Pile Method, May 1980 | EPA #: 430/9-78-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-163677 ERIC#: W331 |
| National Sewage Sludge Program (Fact Sheet), August 1994 | EPA #: 600/8-80-022 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-199359 ERIC#: W335 |
| National Sewage Sludge Program (Fact Sheet), March 9 1993 | EPA #: 833/F-94-015 | ERIC#: W848 |
| National Sewage Sludge Program (Fact Sheet), August 1994 | EPA #: 833/F-94-007 | NTIS#: PB95-157293 ERIC#: W129 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey - all 8 documents | EPA #: 833/F-94-015 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA29 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Questionnaire Response: Facility Use and Disposal Practices, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W421 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Questionnaire Response: Facility Characteristics, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W418 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 1, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-122768 ERIC#: D417 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 2, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W413 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 3, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W414 |
| | | ERIC#: W415 |

BIOSOLIDS

Document Title

EPA Number

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561

Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Source

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462

Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 4, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W416 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-107491 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1992 Beneficial Sewage Sludge Use Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research, December 1991 | EPA #: 832/B-91-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159042 ERIC#: W081 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1993 Beneficial Sewage Sludge Biosolids Use Awards Program: For Operating Projects Technology Development Research, January 1993 | EPA #: 832/B-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159034 ERIC#: W380 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1994 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development and Research, January 1994 | EPA #: 832/B-94-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-155611 ERIC#: W298 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1995 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research, and Public Acceptance, January 1995 | EPA #: 832/B-95-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-179438 ERIC#: WA35 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1996 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research and Public Acceptance, January 1996 | EPA #: 832/B-96-001 Not Available from EPA | |
| Nomination Guidance: 1997 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research and Public Acceptance, January 1997 | EPA #: 832/B-97-002 Not Available from EPA | |
| Nomination Guidance: Beneficial Sewage Sludge Use Awards Program for Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research, January 1990 | EPA #: 832/B-90-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159026 ERIC#: W082 |
| Nomination Guidance for the 1998 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research and Public Acceptance, January 1998 | EPA #: 832/B-98-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB98-133242 ERIC#: G758 |
| Parasites in Southern Sludges and Disinfection by Standard Sludge Treatment, September 1981 | EPA #: 600/2-81-166 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-102344 ERIC#: WA40 |
| Part 503 Implementation Guidance, October 1995 | EPA #: 833/R-95-001 | NTIS#: PB96-188081 ERIC#: WB16 |
| Pathogen Risk Assessment Feasibility Study, November 1985 | EPA #: 600/6-88-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-191440 ERIC#: W093 |
| Peer Review: Standards for the Disposal of Sewage Sludge - U.S. EPA Proposed Rule: 40 CFR Parts 257 and 503, February 6, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-168526 ERIC#: W096 |

BIOSOLIDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Plain English Guide to the EPA Part 503 Biosolids Rule, September 1994 | EPA #: 832/R-93-003 Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | NTIS#: PB95-136693 ERIC#: W855 |
| Post Proposal Work Groups for the 40 CFR Part 503 Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal Regulations, January 3, 1 1991 [Memorandum] | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158754 ERIC#: W651 |
| POTW Expert Version 1.0: User Documentation - document and diskette, October 1990 | EPA #: 625/11-90-001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W133 |
| POTW Sludge Sampling and Analysis Guidance Document, August 1989 | EPA #: 833/B-89-100 | NTIS#: PB93-227957 ERIC#: W134 |
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Bacteria in Municipal Sewage Sludge Applied to Land, July 1991 | EPA #: 600/6-91-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-126820 ERIC#: W544 |
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Parasites in Municipal Sewage Sludge Applied to Land, March 1991 | EPA #: 600/6-91-001 | NTIS#: PB91-182352 ERIC#: W545 |
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Pathogens in Landfilled Municipal Sewage Sludge, November 1993 | EPA #: 600/R-94-110 | NTIS#: PB91-182352 ERIC#: W545 |
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Viruses in Municipal Sewage Sludge Applied to Land | EPA #: 600/R-92-064 | NTIS#: PB92-198548 ERIC#: W659 |
| Preparing Sewage Sludge for Land Application or Surface Disposal: A Guide for Preparers of Sewage Sludge on the Monitoring, Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements of the Federal Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge, 40 CFR Part 503, August 1993 | EPA #: 831/B-93-002a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-102415 ERIC#: W267 |
| Process Design Manual: Sludge Treatment and Disposal, October 1974 | EPA #: 625/1-74-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259151 ERIC#: W868 |
| Process Design Manual: Sludge Treatment and Disposal, September 1979 | EPA #: 625/1-79-011 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W869 |
| Programa Nacional de Lodos Residuales Cloacales, Agosto 1994 | EPA #: 833/F-94-016 | ERIC#: WA47 |
| Project Summary: Emissions of Metals, Chromium and Nickel Species, and Organics from Municipal Wastewater Sludge Incinerators, May 1992 | EPA #: 600/SR-92-003 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W397 |
| Project Summary: Spreading Lagooned Sewage Sludge on Farm Land: A Case History - Abstract | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158580 ERIC#: W893 |
| Publicaciones sobre el Uso y Eliminacion de Lodo Residual Cloacal y Biosolidos, Agosto 1994 | EPA #: 833/F-94-018 | ERIC#: WA49 |

BIOSOLIDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Recycling Municipal Sludges and Effluents on Land, 1973 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-227106 ERIC#: W914 |
| Regulation of Municipal Sewage Sludge under the Clean Water Act Section 503: A Model for Exposure and Risk Assessment for Municipal Solid Waste-Compost | EPA #: 600/A-94-023 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-146487 ERIC#: W915 |
| Revegetating Strip-Mined Land With Municipal Sewage Sludge: Westmoreland County Demonstration, 1980 | EPA #: 600/2-81-182 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-102484 ERIC#: W925 |
| Sampling Procedures and Protocols for the National Sewage Sludge Survey | EPA #: 440/1-89-024 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-156974 ERIC#: D420 |
| Seminar Publication: Composting of Municipal Wastewater Sludges, August 1985 | EPA #: 625/4-85-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-186119 ERIC#: W706 |
| Sewage Sludge Entrenchment System for Use by Small Municipalities, February 1978 | EPA #: 600/2-78-018 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-280662 ERIC#: W927 |
| Sewage Sludge or Biosolids Use or Disposal Documents, 1994 | EPA #: 833/F-94-017 | ERIC#: W452 |
| Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal Press Package, December 1 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159364 ERIC#: W928 |
| Sludge and the Land: the Role of Soil and Water Conservation Districts in Land Application of Sewage Sludge: Final Report, September 1982 | EPA #: 430/9-82-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-156307 ERIC#: T209 |
| Sludge Compost Marketing and Distribution Regulatory Requirements in the United States, December 1986 | EPA #: 832/C-86-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158317 ERIC#: N393 |
| Sludge Incineration: Problems and Remedies, December 1986 | EPA #: 832/R-86-108 | ERIC#: R052 |
| Sludge Management (Memorandum), August 12 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158309 ERIC#: W714 |
| Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Part I - Introduction and Sludge Processing, May 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156360 ERIC#: W717 |
| Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Sludge Disposal Volume 1, October 1978 | EPA #: 625/4-78-012a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299593 ERIC#: W718 |
| Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Sludge Treatment Volume 2, October 1978 | EPA #: 625/4-78-012b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299594 ERIC#: U058 |
| Sludge: Recycling for Agricultural Use, October 1982 | EPA #: 430/9-82-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-164202 ERIC#: N265 |
| Spreading Lagooned Sewage Sludge on Farm Land: A Case History | EPA #: 600/2-82-019 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156410 ERIC#: W931 |

BIOSOLIDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| State Sludge Management Program Guidance Manual, October 1990 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Status of the Proposed Technical Sludge Regulations: Impact on Beneficial Sludge Use, September 24, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-128122 ERIC#: W279 |
| Summary of 40 CFR Part 503: Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge, March 8, 1993 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158234 ERIC#: WA55 |
| Surface Disposal of Sewage Sludge: A Guide for Owners/Operators of Surface Disposal Facilities on the Monitoring, Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements of the Federal Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge, 40 CFR Part 503, May 1994 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W302 |
| THC Continuous Emission Monitoring Guidance for Part 503 Sewage Sludge Incinerators, June 1994 | EPA #: 831/B-93-002c Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-217056 ERIC#: W554 |
| Working to Gain Public Acceptance of Sewage Sludge Composting and Use of Liquid and Dewatered Sludge on Land, March 1986 | EPA #: 833/B-94-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-195013 ERIC#: W645 |
| | | NTIS#: PB95-156261 ERIC#: WA70 |

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

1990 Construction Grants Strategy: Task IV: Compliance Strategy - Subtask D: Local Staffing and Training Requirements - Work Force Development Plan to Insure that Publicly Owned Treatment Works are in Compliance with National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits (Final Report), April 1981

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-157178
ERIC#: W006

Audit Guide: Construction Grant Final Audits (Draft), November 17 1992

Not Available from EPA

ERIC#: R014

Business Opportunities in the Construction Grants Program, 1980

EPA#: 430/9-81-020
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB84-167717
ERIC#: N262

Construction Management Evaluation and Project Management Conference Manual, December 1983

EPA #: 832/B-83-103
Not Available from EPA

Construction Project Safety: Course CG-600 Student Manual, April 1989

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-156998
ERIC#: W154

Environment Midwest: EPA's Construction Grants Program, June-July 1980

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-156519
ERIC#: W631

Federal Authorities Affecting the EPA Construction Grants Program, February 1981

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-156931
ERIC#: W184

Federal Waste Water Treatment Facilities Construction Grant Process from A(bilene) to Z(anesville), March 1975

EPA #: 832/R-75-100
Not Available from EPA

ERIC#: R057

Guidance for Preparing A Facility Plan: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, Revised May 1975

EPA #: 430/9-76-015

NTIS#: PB85-119683
ERIC#: N508

Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Transmittal Memorandum: No. 77-1, December 1976

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-267589
ERIC#: WA10

Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Transmittal Memorandum: No. 78-1, December 1977

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-289695
ERIC#: WA11

Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Transmittal Memorandum: No. 76-1, August 1976

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-260649
ERIC#: WA09

Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works--Second Edition, 1980

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB80-198617

Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, February 1976

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-257263

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Internal Control Review Report on the Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, September 1984. | EPA #: 832/R-84-117 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: N272 |
| Management of a Construction Project: A Guide for Grantees, April 1986 | EPA #: 832/B-86-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-114013 ERIC#: U094 |
| Management of a Construction Project: An Opportunity and a Challenge, July 1986 | EPA #: 832/R-86-105 | ERIC#: R040 |
| Management of Construction Change Orders: A Guide for Grantees, March 1983 | EPA #: 832/B-85-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-211490 ERIC#: N323 |
| Management of Environmental Protection Agency Project by Local Grantee, July 1982 | EPA #: 430/9-83-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-260000 ERIC#: W332 |
| Municipal Sludge Management: EPA Construction Grants Program - An Overview of the Sludge Management Situation, April 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266695 ERIC#: W063 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 7 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-296199 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 8 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-298697 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 3, January 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-298697 ERIC#: W068 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 6 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-290177 ERIC#: W069 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 5, March 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-289696 ERIC#: W070 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 4, July 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-273029 ERIC#: W071 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 2, November 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-261517 ERIC#: W067 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 1, August 1976 | EPA #: MCD-02.1 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257262 ERIC#: W373 |
| Past is Prologue: Looking Back, Looking Ahead at the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Construction Grants Program, September 1983 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158887 ERIC#: W389 |

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Program Requirements Memoranda for Fiscal Year 1981: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, January 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-199358 ERIC#: W877 |
| Program Requirements Memoranda: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, January 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-146509 ERIC#: W880 |
| Program Requirements Memoranda: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, August 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-121113 ERIC#: W881 |
| Program Requirements Memoranda: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, June 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158697 ERIC#: W879 |
| Program Requirements Memoranda: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, December 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158663 ERIC#: W878 |
| Project Acceleration Initiatives Work Book for Closing Out the Construction Grants Program, January 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158689 ERIC#: W883 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1990, August 1990 | EPA #: 20W-7002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-125849 ERIC#: N478 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1988, Update/Attachment | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-143081 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1987, September 1987 | EPA #: 832/B-87-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-208938 ERIC#: N438 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1988, September 1988 | EPA #: 832/B-88-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-114219 ERIC#: N437 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrix: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded under the Construction Grants Program, December 1983 | EPA #: 832/B-83-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-234053 ERIC#: N271 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices; A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program, April 1985 | EPA #: 832/B-85-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-244952 ERIC#: N322 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1985, September 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-113453 ERIC#: N327 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1986, September 1986 | EPA #: 832/B-86-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-110037 ERIC#: N361 |

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Regulation and Policy Matrices; A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1989, September 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-216821 ERIC#: N436 |

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Environmental Impact Statement on Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Boulder, Colorado (Draft) August 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157038 ERIC#: W638 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Metro Denver Sludge Management Plan, Volume 1 (Final), February 1978 | EPA #: 908/5-78-001a | NTIS#: PB-283589 ERIC#: W589 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Metro Denver Sludge Management Plan (Draft), May 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156535 ERIC#: W845 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Metro Denver Sludge Management Plan Summary (Draft), May 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157012 ERIC#: W021 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Organic Solids Reuse Plan - Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District, Dane County, Wisconsin (Final), May 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157186 ERIC#: W426 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Patuxent Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Ann Arundel County, Maryland (Final), January 1983 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156576 ERIC#: W427 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Revisions to Ocean Dumping Criteria - Volume II (Final), 1977 | EPA #: 430/3-46-9000 | NTIS#: PB93-206548 ERIC#: WA48 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Sludge Management Plan - Metropolitan District Commission, Boston, Massachusetts (Draft), Volume I, February 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156568 ERIC#: W429 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Sludge Management Plan - Metropolitan District Commission, Boston, Massachusetts (Draft), Volume II, February 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156550 ERIC#: W428 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Rehabilitation of Wastewater Facilities: Streator, Illinois (Final), February 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156600 ERIC#: W430 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Sewage Treatment Facilities for the South Bloomington and Lake Monroe Service Areas - Bloomington, Indiana (Final), August 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259665 ERIC#: W817 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Sludge Disposal and Land Reclamation in Fulton County, Illinois (Final), January 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156592 ERIC#: W431 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Sludge Management Study - Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant, Washington, D.C. (Final), March 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157376 ERIC#: W432 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Wastewater Treatment and Discharge - Part I: Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District, Dane County, Wisconsin (Draft), June 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156584 ERIC#: W433 |

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|----------------|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |

Environmental Impact Statement: Wastewater Treatment Facilities - Sludge Management System: Albuquerque, New Mexico (Supplemental Draft), September 1981

EPA #: 906/9-81-003

NTIS#: PB82-117029

ERIC#: W434

FEDERAL REGISTERS

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

Federal Register: June 12, 1984 - Municipal Sludge Management Policy; Notice (49 FR 24358)

Not Available from EPA

ERIC#: W824

Federal Register: May 2, 1989 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Sewage Sludge Permit Regulations; State Sludge Management Program Requirements; Final Rule (54 FR 18716)

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-156832
ERIC#: W022

Federal Register: July 24, 1990 - General Pretreatment and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Regulations; Final Rule (55 FR 30082)

EPA#: 833/Z-90-101

ERIC#: W271

Federal Register: November 16, 1990 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Regulations for Storm Water Discharges; Final Rule (55 FR 47990)

EPA#: 833/Z-90-100

NTIS#: PB93-226728
ERIC#: W143

Federal Register: March 21, 1991 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Regulations for Storm Water Discharges; Application Deadlines; Final Rule and Proposed Rule (56 FR 12098)

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB94-152345
ERIC#: W292

Federal Register: August 16, 1991 - NPDES General Permits and Reporting Requirements for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity (56 FR 40948)

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB94-152337
ERIC#: W290

Federal Register: November 5, 1991 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Regulations for Storm Water Discharges; Application Deadlines; Final Rule (56 FR 56548)

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB94-155694
ERIC#: W481

Federal Register: April 2, 1992 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Application Deadlines, General Permit Requirements and Reporting Requirements for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity; Final Rule (57 FR 11394)

EPA#: 833/Z-92-006

NTIS#: PB94-152311
ERIC#: W288

Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Sites; Fact Sheet (57 FR 41176)

EPA#: 833/Z-92-002

ERIC#: W262

Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Sites; Permit Language (57 FR 41209)

EPA#: 833/Z-92-001

NTIS#: PB94-154168
ERIC#: W488

Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Industrial Activity; Fact Sheet (57 FR 41236)

EPA#: 833/Z-92-004

NTIS#: PB94-154184
ERIC#: W201

FEDERAL REGISTERS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|--|
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Industrial Activity; Permit Language (57 FR 41297) | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Request for Comment on Alternative Approaches for Phase II for Storm Water Program (57 FR 41344) | EPA#: 833/Z-92-003 | NTIS#: PB94-154192 ERIC#: W489 |
| Federal Register: September 25, 1992- Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction Sites; Notice (57 FR 44412) | EPA#: 833/Z-92-005 | NTIS#: PB94-152352 ERIC#: W293 |
| Federal Register: September 25, 1992- Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity; Notice (Part IV) (57 FR 44438) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-152303 ERIC#: W295 |
| Federal Register: December 18, 1992 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; Storm Water Discharges; Permit Issuance and Permit Compliance Deadlines for Phase I Discharges; Final Rule (57 FR 60444) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-152295 ERIC#: W294 |
| Federal Register: December 22, 1992 - Proposed NPDES General Permits for Produced Water and Produced Sand Discharges from the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Louisiana and Texas (57 FR 60926) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-152360 ERIC#: W291 |
| Federal Register: January 19, 1993 - Combined Sewer Overflow Control Policy: Draft Guidance Availability (58 FR 4994) | Not Available from EPA | |
| Federal Register: February 3, 1993 - Proposed NPDES General Permits for Produced Water and Produced Sand Discharges from the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Louisiana and Texas (58 FR 6964) | Not Available from EPA | |
| Federal Register: February 8, 1993 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit and Reporting Requirements for Discharges from Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations; Notice (58 FR 7610) | Not Available from EPA | |
| Federal Register: February 16, 1993 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Announcement of National Meetings to Consider Options for Controlling Sources of Stormwater Pollution Under Section 402 (p) (6) of the Clean Water Act (58 FR 8595) | Not Available from EPA | |

FEDERAL REGISTERS

Document Title

EPA Number

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Source

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

Federal Register: February 19, 1993 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Sewage Sludge Permit Regulations; State Sludge Management Program Requirements (58 FR 9404)

Not Available from EPA

Federal Register: April 14, 1993 - NPDES General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated With Industrial Activity Located in Puerto Rico (58 FR 19427)

Not Available from EPA NTIS#: PB94-152329
ERIC#: W289

Federal Register: August 4, 1993 - Proposed Modification of the National Pollutant Discharge Eliminations System General Permit for the Western Portion of the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) of the Gulf of Mexico (GMG290000) (58 FR 41474)

Federal Register: November 19, 1993 - Water Pollution Control, NPDES General Permits and Fact Sheets: Storm Water Discharges From Industrial Activity (58 FR 61146)

Not Available from EPA ERIC#: W473

Federal Register: April 19, 1994 - Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Policy; Notice

EPA#: 830/Z-94-001 NTIS#: PB95-156840
ERIC#: W605

Federal Register: April 28, 1994 - Final NPDES General Permits for Non-Contact Cooling Water Discharges; ME, MA, NH: Notice (59 FR 22048)

Federal Register: May 31, 1994 - Final NPDES General Permit for Placer Mining in Alaska; Notice of a Final NPDES General Permit

Federal Register: July 28, 1994 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Preparation of Draft General Permit for the States of Maine, Massachusetts and New Hampshire (59 FR 388465)

Federal Register: September 19, 1994 - Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Petroleum Fuel Contaminated Ground/Storm Waters in the State of Florida (59 FR 47862)

Federal Register: December 16, 1994 - Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Dewatering and Petroleum Fuel Contaminated Ground/Storm Waters in the State of Florida (59 FR 65041)

Not Available from EPA NTIS#: PB95-159588
ERIC#: W822

FEDERAL REGISTERS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Federal Register: January 9, 1995 - Final NPDES General Permits for Produced Water and Produced Sand Discharges from the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Louisiana (LAG290000) and Texas (TXG290000) (60 FR 2387) | Not Available from EPA Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | NTIS#: PB95-159604 ERIC#: W823 |
| Federal Register: April 7, 1995 - Storm Water Phase II Direct Final Rule; Amendment to Requirements for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits for Storm Water Discharges under Section 402(p)(6) of the Clean Water Act; Direct Final and Proposed Rule (60 FR 17950) | EPA#: 833/Z-95-001 | ERIC#: WA71 |
| Federal Register: May 24, 1995 - Final NPDES General Permit for Offshore Oil and Gas Operations on the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) and State Waters of Alaska: Arctic NPDES General Permit (No. AKG2842200) (60 FR 27508) | | |
| Federal Register: June 29, 1995 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System and Pretreatment Programs; State and Local Assistance Programs; Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards; Public Water Supply and Underground Injection Control Programs; Removal of Legally Obsolete or Redundant Rules; Final Rule (60 FR 33926) | | |
| Federal Register: August 7, 1995 - Storm Water Discharges; Amendment to Requirements for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits; Final Rule; Withdrawal of Direct Final Rule (60 FR 40230) | EPA#: 833/Z-95-002 | ERIC#: WB11 |
| Federal Register: September 29, 1995 - Final National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities; Notice (60 FR 50804) | EPA#: 833/Z-95-003 | NTIS#: PB96-144597 ERIC#: W926 |

FEDERAL REGISTERS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|----------------|---|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |

Federal Register: October 25, 1995 - Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (60 FR 54764)

Federal Register: December 6, 1995 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Requirements for Publicly Owned Treatment Works and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage Sludge; Proposed Rule (60 FR 62546)

Federal Register: March 4, 1996 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Requirements for Publicly Owned Treatment Works and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage; Extension of Comment Period (61 FR 8229)

Federal Register: January 21, 1997 - Proposal for Using Voluntary Environmental Management Systems in State Water Programs (62 FR 3036)

Federal Register: March 20, 1997 - Guidelines for Implementing the Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities (62 FR 13522)

Federal Register: June 2, 1997 - Proposed Reissuance of NPDES General Permits for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities; Notice of Proposed NPDES General Permits (62 FR 29786)

Federal Register: July 11, 1997 - Proposed Modification of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities; Proposal to Terminate the EPA NPDES Storm Water Baseline Industrial General Permit; Notice of Proposed Modifications of the NPDES Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities and Proposal to Terminate the EPA Storm Water Baseline Industrial General Permit (62 FR 37447)

Federal Register: October 22, 1997 - Proposed Modification of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities; Notice of Proposed Modification of NPDES General Permits; Notice of Interpretation (62 FR 54950)

NTIS#: PB96-13940
ERIC#: W930

EPA#: 832/Z-97-001

EPA#: 833/Z-97-001

NTIS#: PB97-198980
ERIC#: WB23

EPA#: 833/Z-97-002

EPA#: 833/Z-97-003

FEDERAL REGISTERS

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

Federal Register: October 25, 1995 - Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (60 FR 54764)

Federal Register: December 6, 1995 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System-Permit Application Requirements for Publicly Owned Treatment Works and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage Sludge; Proposed Rule (60 FR 62546)

Federal Register: March 4, 1996 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Requirements for Publicly Owned Treatment Works and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage; Extension of Comment Period (61 FR 8229)

Federal Register: January 21, 1997 - Proposal for Using Voluntary Environmental Management Systems in State Water Programs (62 FR 3036)

Federal Register: January 9, 1998 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System - Proposed Regulations for Revision of the Water Pollution Control Program Addressing Storm Water Discharges: Proposed Rule (63 FR 1536) [Phase II]

Federal Register: February 17, 1998 - Reissuance of NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Activities; Notice

Federal Register: March 6, 1998 - Notice of Intent for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity (63 FR 11253)

NTIS#: PB96-13940
ERIC#: W930

EPA#: 833/Z-98-001

EPA#: 833/Z-98-002
833/Z-98-002a

EPA#: 3510-09

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1990 Preliminary Draft Strategy for Municipal Wastewater Treatment--Funding, January 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158051 ERIC#: W009 |
| 1990 Preliminary Draft Strategy for Municipal Wastewater Treatment - Compliance, January 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158069 ERIC#: W008 |
| 1996 Clean Water Needs Survey: Report to Congress, September 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-003 | NTIS#: PB98-133226 ERIC#: G741 |
| Accounting Guide for Construction Grants, October 1977 | EPA #: 832/B-77-104 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157129 ERIC#: W501 |
| Addendum to the Guidelines and Requirements for Applying for Grants from the Indian Set Aside Program, March 1995 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-207247 ERIC#: W983 |
| All You Need to Know About Sewage Treatment Construction Grants: Federal Funds Available for Municipal Water Pollution Control, August 1976 | EPA #: 832/R-76-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157152 ERIC#: W504 |
| Alternative Financing Mechanisms for Environmental Programs: State Capacity Task Force - The Alternative Financing Mechanisms Team Report (Final Draft), August 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-207221 ERIC#: W985 |
| Alternative Funding Study - Water Quality Fees and Debt Financing Issues - Final Report to Congress, June 1996 | EPA #: 832/R-96-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB97-113740 ERIC#: W340 |
| Analysis of Construction Cost Experience for Wastewater Treatment Plants: Technical Report, February 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257455 ERIC#: W148 |
| Analysis of Construction Cost Experience for Wastewater Treatment Plants: Construction Grants Program Information, February 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-002 | NTIS#: PB95-157970 ERIC#: W507 |
| Answers to Frequently Asked Questions About the U.S. EPA Clean Water Set Aside Grant Program, January 1998 | EPA#: 832/K-97-002 | NTIS#: PB98-133218 ERIC#: G747 |
| Appendices to Financial Management Trouble-Shooting: Handbook | EPA #: 832/B-85-105 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159570 ERIC#: W810 |
| BEN: A Model to Calculate the Economic Benefit of Noncompliance - User's Manual, June 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157103 ERIC#: W568 |
| Building for Clean Water - Federal Grants Lend a Hand, August 1975 | EPA #: 832/K-75-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W513 |
| Building Support for Increasing User Fees, July 1989. | EPA #: 430/9-89-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-114448 ERIC#: N471 |
| Catalog of Financial Support Sources for U.S. - Mexico Border Water Infrastructure, September 1996 | EPA #: 832/B-96-008 | NTIS#: PB95-23240 ERIC#: G064 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Clarifying and Supplementing Requirements in the Initial Guidance for State Revolving Funds, September 30, 1988 [Memorandum] | Not Available from EPA Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | NTIS#: PB95-157921 ERIC#: W571 |
| Clean Water Financing Update, July 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156956 ERIC#: W518 |
| The Clean Water State Revolving Fund and the Clean Water Action Plan, March 1998 | EPA#: 832/F-98-003 | |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund: Financing America's Environmental Infrastructure - A Report of Progress, January 1995 | EPA #: 832/R-95-001 | NTIS#: PB95-232450 ERIC#: WA93 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund: Funding Framework, October 1996 | EPA #: 832/B-96-005 | NTIS#: PB97-120364 ERIC#: W346 |
| The Clean Water State Revolving Fund: Practical Approaches to Improving Pace - Hands on Approaches, September 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-004 | NTIS#: PB98-133275 ERIC#: G748 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund Program, December 1996 | EPA #: 832/F-96-003 | NTIS#: PB97-141493 ERIC#: W391 |
| Cleaning Up Polluted Runoff with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund | EPA#: 832/F-98-001 | |
| Construction Costs for Municipal Wastewater Conveyance Systems: 1973-1979, January 1981 | EPA #: 430/9-81-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-160482 ERIC#: U055 |
| Construction Costs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: 1973-1977, January 1978 | EPA #: 430/9-77-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-282436 ERIC#: U162 |
| Construction Costs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: 1973-1978, April 1980 | EPA #: 430/9-80-003 | NTIS#: PB81-118697 ERIC#: U053 |
| Construction Costs for Wastewater Conveyance Systems: 1973-1977, May 1978 | EPA #: 430/9-77-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-283479 ERIC#: W523 |
| Construction Grants 1982 (CG-82): Interim Final, July 1982 | EPA #: 430/9-81-020 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-263666 ERIC#: W153 |
| Construction Grants 1985 (CG-85), July 1984 | EPA #: 430/9-84-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-119683 ERIC#: U069 |
| Construction Grants Delegation and Overview Guidance, December 1983 | EPA #: 832/B-83-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-156884 ERIC#: W524 |
| Construction Grants Process for State Agency Personnel: Videotape Instructor Manual, May 1981 | EPA #: 430/1-81-024 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156980 ERIC#: T140 |
| Construction Grants Process for State Agency Personnel: Student Manual, May 1981 | EPA #: 430/1-81-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157335 ERIC#: T141 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Construction Grants Program Baseline Functions: Final Report, July 1, 1983 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158127 ERIC#: W577 |
| Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works: Handbook of Procedures, October 1984 | EPA #: 430/9-84-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-204543 ERIC#: U086 |
| Construction Incentive Guidance [Brochure], May 1989 | EPA #: 430/9-89-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-124058 ERIC#: U502 |
| Construction Incentive Program, September 1984 | EPA #: 832/R-84-100 | ERIC#: R017 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volume 1, July 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-005 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: U032 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volume 2, July 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-005b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-275331 ERIC#: U033 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volume 3, July 1976 | EPA #: 430/9-76-005c Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-275332 ERIC#: U034 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volumes 1, 2, and 3, July 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-275330 |
| Contracting for Professional Services, February 1982 | EPA #: 430/9-82-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-196551 ERIC#: W018 |
| Cost Digest: Cost Summaries of Selected Environmental Control Technologies, October 1984 | EPA #: 600/8-84-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-155695 ERIC#: W526 |
| Cost-Effective Comparison of Land Application and Advanced Wastewater Treatment, November 1975 | EPA #: 430/9-75-016 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257448 ERIC#: W529 |
| Cost Effectiveness Analysis | EPA #: 830/R-82-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158101 ERIC#: W527 |
| Cost of Land Treatment Systems, Revised November 1979 | EPA #: 430/9-75-003 | NTIS#: PB-257439 ERIC#: U028 |
| Cost of Landspreading and Hauling Sludge from Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: Case Studies, October 1977 | EPA #: 530/SW-619 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-274875 ERIC#: W811 |
| Determining Wastewater Treatment Costs for Your Community, October 1979 | EPA #: 832/R-79-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-130966 ERIC#: W618 |
| Determining Wastewater User Service Charge Rates: A Step-by-Step Manual, September 1992 | EPA #: 832/B-92-003 | NTIS#: PB95-503553 ERIC#: N483 |
| Developing Public/Private Partnerships: An Option for Wastewater Financing, October 1992 | EPA #: 832/F-92-003 | NTIS#: PB94-108818 ERIC#: W200 |
| Discussion Paper on Alternative Financing Mechanisms for State Water Programs, January 10, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156501 ERIC#: W623 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Do You Need Information About EPA Grant Projects?, (Pre-1978) | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W020 |
| Effectiveness of the Innovative and Alternative Wastewater Treatment Technology Program: A Report to Congress, September 1989 | EPA #: 430/9-89-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-160961 ERIC#: U133 |
| EPA's Clean Water Act Indian Set-Aside Grant Program, November 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-006 | ERIC#: G751 |
| Evaluating Municipal Wastewater User Charge Systems: What You Need to Know, September 1993 | EPA #: 832/R-93-010 | NTIS#: PB96-137252 ERIC#: WB03 |
| Environmental Assessment of Construction Grants Projects, January 1979 | EPA #: 430/9-79-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299209 ERIC#: W633 |
| Environmental Financial Advisory Board - Incentives for Environmental Investment: Changing Behavior and Building Capital, August 9, 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156543 ERIC#: W636 |
| Environmental Financing Information Network: A Database and Contact Service, 1992 | EPA #: 832/F-92-002 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R071 |
| Environmental Investments: the Cost of A Clean Environment: A Summary, December 1990 | EPA #: 230-12-90-084 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-153775 ERIC#: W435 |
| EPA State Revolving Fund Workshop: Headquarters-Washington, D.C., July 25-26, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157194 ERIC#: W444 |
| Estimating Costs and Manpower Requirements for Conventional Wastewater Treatment Facilities, October 1971 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-211132 |
| Evaluating Municipal Wastewater User Service Charge Systems: What You Need to Know. | EPA #: 832/R-93-010 | NTIS#: PB996-137252 ERIC#: WB03 |
| Federal Financial Assistance for Pollution Prevention and Control, 1970 | EPA #: 832/R-70-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-182629 ERIC#: N491 |
| Federal Funding Sources for Small Community Wastewater Systems, November, 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-004 | |
| Financial Building Blocks...For Self-Sustaining Municipal Wastewater Facilities [Brochure], 1980 | EPA #: 832/R-80-101 | ERIC#: R023 |
| Financial Capability Guidebook, February 1983 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-218098 ERIC#: U071 |
| Financial Capability Summary Foldout: A Simplified Approach [Brochure], June 1984 | EPA #: 832/R-84-103 | NTIS#: PB95-156816 ERIC#: R024 |
| Financial Management Evaluation: Appendices, August 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-201467 ERIC#: N492 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Financial Management Evaluation Handbook: Wastewater Utility, December 30, 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156923 ERIC#: W946 |
| Financial Management Evaluation: Handbook for Wastewater Utility, August 1989 | EPA #: 832/K-89-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-206177 ERIC#: N487 |
| Financial Management System for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (Accounting Options), June 1984 | EPA #: 430/9-84-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-121234 ERIC#: U070 |
| Financial Management: For Publicly Owned Treatment Works [Brochure], February 1985 | EPA #: 832/R-85-101 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R025 |
| Financing for the Next Generation: For the National Conference on Innovations in Financing Wastewater Facilities - 1986 New Orleans, November 18-20, November 1986 [Reprint of selected articles] | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156790 ERIC#: W187 |
| Financing for the Next Generation: For the National Conference on Innovations in Financing Wastewater Facilities - 1986 New Orleans, November 18-20, November 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159497 ERIC#: U117 |
| Financing Strong State Water Programs in New Ways: Proceedings of A National Workshop March 20-21, 1989 Denver, Colorado, August 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156782 ERIC#: W188 |
| Funding of Expanded Uses Activities by State Revolving Fund Programs: Examples and Program Recommendations, August 1990 | EPA #: 430/9-90-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-272865 ERIC#: N490 |
| Funding Our Environmental Future: General Proceedings - Region 1 Conference on Public-Private Partnerships and Alternative Financing Mechanisms: November 6-7, 1989, Northampton, MA, December 1989 | EPA #: 20M-2002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-222026 ERIC#: W023 |
| Grants and Loans for Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Treatment Systems: Water Conservation Provisions--Final Report of Task Force 11, July 30, 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157798 ERIC#: W192 |
| Grants Information and Control System Directory - GICS, September 1994 | EPA #: 832/B-94-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157046 ERIC#: W826 |
| Guidelines and Requirements for Applying for Grants from the Indian Set-Aside Program, April 1989 | EPA #: 430/9-88-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-195234 |
| Guidelines for Implementing the Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities, March 1997 | EPA #: 833/97-001 | |
| Guidelines for Overviewing Construction Grant Activities Conducted under the Interagency Agreement with the Corps of Engineers, February 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157608 ERIC#: U089 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|--|
| The Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities [Draft], February 1997 | EPA #: 832/F-97-001 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| The Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities [Fact Sheet], August 1996 | EPA #: 832/F-96-002 Not Available from EPA | |
| Initial Guidance for State Revolving Funds, January, 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-179296 ERIC#: U120 |
| Less Costly Wastewater Treatment For Your Town, Revised September 1983 | EPA #: 832/K-83-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R095 |
| Looking at User Charges: A State Survey and Report, September 1987 | EPA #: 430/9-87-008 | NTIS#: PB88-149786 ERIC#: T290 |
| Managing the Money: How EPA Assures Financial Integrity in the Federal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, August 1986 | EPA #: 832/K-76-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R094 |
| Managing Your Utility's Money: February, March, and April, 1992 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R093 |
| Managing Your Utility's Money: The Participant's Manual, 1991 | EPA #: 430/9-91-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157467 ERIC#: N364 |
| Managing Your Utility's Money: The Trainer's Manual, 1991 | EPA #: 430/9-91-014 | NTIS#: PB95-157459 ERIC#: N363 |
| Municipalities, Small Businesses, and Agriculture: The Challenge of Meeting Environmental Responsibilities, September 1988 | EPA #: 230/9-88-037 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-127849 ERIC#: N439 |
| National Conference on Less Costly Wastewater Treatment Systems for Small Communities, 1977 | EPA #: 600/9-79-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-293254 ERIC#: W074 |
| Notes on EPA Symposium on Public-Private Partnerships, September 6, 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159018 ERIC#: W083 |
| Onsite Assistance Report: A Representative List of State Success Stories Under the Clean Water Act Section 104(g)(1) Program, March 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-207239 ERIC#: WA37 |
| Operating Procedures for "Monitoring Construction Activities" at Projects Funded under the Environmental Protection Agency's Construction Grants Programs, September 1983 | EPA #: 832/B-83-104 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158960 ERIC#: T265 |
| Partners Rebuilding America: Public-Private Partnerships in Wastewater Finance, May 1993 | EPA #: 832/F-93-004 | NTIS#: PB93-212033 ERIC#: W112 |
| Paying for Cleaner Water: The State Funding Study, undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158879 ERIC#: W094 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Paying for Progress: Perspectives on Financing Environmental Protection, Fall 1990 | EPA #: 20M-2004 | NTIS#: PB93-157758 ERIC#: W095 |
| Planning and Financing Community Water and Sewer Systems in Montana (Third Edition) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-207262 ERIC#: WA42 |
| Preliminary Analysis of the Public Costs of Environmental Protection: 1981-2000, May 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-145847 ERIC#: W654 |
| Prevention and Resolution of Contractor Claims: EPA Construction Grant Program Guidance for Municipal Grants, March, 1985 | EPA #: 832/B-85-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-194678 ERIC#: T264 |
| Primer for Financial Analysis of Pollution Prevention Projects, April 1993 | EPA #: 600/R-93-059 | NTIS#: PB94-114642 ERIC#: W666 |
| Privatization of Public Facilities: Panacea or Pipe Dream?, Reprinted May 1993 | EPA #: 832/A-93-001 | ERIC#: W672 |
| Proceedings from National Conferences on Shopping for Sewage Treatment: How to Get the Best Bargain for Your Community or Home (Draft), 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158705 ERIC#: W680 |
| Proceedings of a Workshop on Low-Cost Wastewater Treatment, 1983 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W673 |
| Project Summary: Sale of Surplus Digester and Landfill Gas to Public Utilities, March 1984 | EPA #: 600/S2-84-039 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-155555 ERIC#: W891 |
| Protecting Wetlands with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund, September 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-017 | ERIC#: G746 |
| Public and Construction Grants: Building Together for Clean Water, May 1977 | EPA #: 832/R-77-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W902 |
| Public-Private Partnerships (P ³) Strategy, July 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: 95-158457 ERIC#: W908 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Case Studies: Profiles of Success in Providing Environmental Services, September 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-145904 ERIC#: W903 |
| Public-Private Partnerships for Environmental Facilities: A Self-Help Guide for Local Governments, May 1990 | EPA #: 20M-2003 | NTIS#: PB93-202869 ERIC#: W907 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 2, October 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158499 ERIC#: W905 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 4, June 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158481 ERIC#: W904 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 6, Summer 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158473 ERIC#: W906 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 7, Spring 1991 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W910 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 8, Winter 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158465 ERIC#: W909 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Save Cities Millions: An Environmental Management Option [Brochure] August 1990 | EPA #: 830/F-90-001 | ERIC#: R048 |
| Reducing the Cost of Operating Municipal Wastewater Facilities, December 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158424 ERIC#: U101 |
| Reference Guide: On State Financial Assistance Programs, February 1988 | EPA #: 430/9-88-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-179304 ERIC#: U123 |
| Renovated Wastewater as a Supplementary Source for Municipal Water Supply: An Economic Evaluation, October 1976 | EPA #: 600/1-76-033 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-262203 ERIC#: W917 |
| Report on the Regional State Capacity Building Initiatives, September 22, 1993, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158390 ERIC#: W919 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Exclusion, March 1981 | EPA #: 832/B-81-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-194375 ERIC#: W975 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Supplemental Analysis and Recommendations, May 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-204746 ERIC#: N275 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume I Executive Summary, December 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292171 ERIC#: W920 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume II Detailed Methodology, Findings, Alternatives, and Recommendations, December 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292172 ERIC#: W687 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume III Exhibits, Decembe 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101c Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292173 ERIC#: W688 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume IV Transcripts of Public Meetings (ICR Advisory Group), December 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101d Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292174 ERIC#: W689 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume V Transcripts of Public Meetings (Regional Public Meetings), December 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101e Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292175 ERIC#: W974 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery--Volume VI Transcripts of Public Meetings (Regional Public Meetings), December 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101f Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292176 ERIC#: W690 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume VII Transcripts of Public Meetings (Regional and Town Public Meetings), December 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-101g Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292177 ERIC#: W691 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volumes I through VII, December 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292170 |
| Report to Congress: Waste Water Treatment Contracting and Bid Shopping, June 1978 | EPA #: 832/R-78-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-288308 ERIC#: U079 |
| Response to Congress on Privatization of Wastewater Facilities, July 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-001a | |
| Road to Financing: Assessing and Improving Your Community's Credit Worthiness, September 1992 | EPA #: 832/B-92-004 | NTIS#: PB93-124279 ERIC#: N481 |
| Rural Community Assistance Program (RACP) Help for Small Community Wastewater Projects, October 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-003 | |
| Saving Ourselves Broke: The Future Expenses of Deferred Regulation, April 1979 | EPA #: OPA 76/9 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W703 |
| Sewer Access Rights Program: Upper Merion Township, Pennsylvania, January 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156329 ERIC#: W712 |
| SRF Financing for Small Communities [Brochure] October 1991 | EPA #: 430/9-91-018B | ERIC#: R054 |
| SRF Initial Guidance for State Revolving Funds, January 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-179296 ERIC#: U120 |
| SRF Letter of Credit: How Is It Used in EPA'S State Revolving Fund Program, September 1988 | EPA #: 430/9-88-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-155527 ERIC#: N449 |
| SRF Update, June 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158267 ERIC#: W722 |
| State Alternative Financing Programs for Wastewater Treatment: Transition Towards Greater Self-Sufficiency in the 1980'S - Second Edition, January 1986 | EPA #: 832/R-86-113 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158259 ERIC#: W723 |
| State Match Options for the State Revolving Fund Program, February 1997 | EPA #: 832/B-97-003 | NTIS#: PB97-171425 ERIC#: WB22 |
| State Revolving Fund (SRF) Interim Report to Congress: Financial Status and Operations of Water Pollution Control Revolving Funds, April 1991 | EPA #: 430/9-91-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-191338 ERIC#: N464 |
| State Revolving Fund Management Manual, December 1988 | EPA #: 832/B-88-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156402 ERIC#: N467 |

FINANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| State Revolving Fund Simulation Model - User Guide, May 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156394 ERIC#: U125 |
| State Revolving Fund Training Course, 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158242 ERIC#: W724 |
| State Revolving Fund: Final Report to Congress - Financial Status and Operations of Water Pollution Control Revolving Funds (Final), September 1991 | EPA #: 430/9-91-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-116078 ERIC#: N464 |
| State Use of Alternative Financing Mechanisms in Environmental Programs, June 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156428 ERIC#: W725 |
| Successful State Cost Reduction Procedures for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157392 ERIC#: W936 |
| Title IV: State Revolving Fund Program Final: Questions and Answers - Cumulative: Incorporates Previously Issued Sets 1, 2 & 3 - Includes Cross-Index of Key Words and Phrases, July 1990 | EPA #: 832/R-90-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-198662 ERIC#: W941 |
| Touching All the Bases: A Financial Management Handbook for Your Wastewater Treatment Project, September 1986 | EPA #: 430/9-86-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-124061 ERIC#: U097 |
| Touching All the Bases: A Financial Management Handbook for Your Wastewater Treatment Project, December 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159257 |
| Touching All the Bases: Financial Management for Your Wastewater Treatment Project [Brochure] May 1989 | EPA #: 832/R-89-101 | ERIC#: R059 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 85-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, July 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-236055 ERIC#: U085 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 86-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, March 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-184819 ERIC#: U090 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 87-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, April 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-157417 ERIC#: U121 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 89-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, July 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-226104 ERIC#: U131 |
| User Charge Guidance Manual for Publicly Owned Treatment Works, June 1984 | EPA #: 430/9-84-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-240076 ERIC#: T206 |
| Utility Manager's Guide to Financial Planning, May 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-229319 ERIC#: N261 |

FINANCE

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

**Utility Manager's Guide to Water and Wastewater Budgeting,
September 1994**

EPA #: 832/B-94-010

NTIS#: PB95-136586
ERIC#: W771

**Water and Wastewater Manager's Guide for Staying Financially
Healthy, July 1989**

EPA #: 430/9-89-004

NTIS#: PB90-114455
ERIC#: N472

NEEDS & ASSESSMENTS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|--|---|--|
| 1978 Needs Survey: Continuous Stormwater Pollution Simulation Users Manual, February 10, 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-294445 ERIC#: U161 |
| 1978 Needs Survey: Conveyance and Treatment of Municipal Wastewater: Summaries of Technical Data, February 10, 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-300804 ERIC#: W001 |
| 1978 Needs Survey: Cost Methodology for Control of Combined Sewer Overflow and Stormwater Discharge, February 10, 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-296604 ERIC#: W002 |
| 1980 Needs Survey: Conveyance, Treatment, and Control of Municipal Wastewater, Combined Sewer Overflows, and Stormwater Runoff: Summaries of Technical Data, February 10, 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-131533 ERIC#: U159 |
| 1980 Needs Survey: Cost Estimates of Construction of Publicly-Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities, February 10, 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-193625 ERIC#: U075 |
| 1982 Needs Survey: Conveyance, Treatment, and Control of Municipal Wastewater, Combined Sewer Overflows, and Stormwater Runoff: Summaries of Technical Data, June 15, 1983 | EPA#: 430/9-83-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-237362 ERIC#: N268 |
| 1982 Needs Survey: Cost Estimates for Construction of Publicly-Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities, December 31, 1982 | EPA#: 430/9-82-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-148486 ERIC#: N267 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: A Guide to Cogent 2, March 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158085 ERIC#: W003 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: Data Tape and User's Manual | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-172960 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States, February 1985 | EPA#: 430/9-84-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-172682 ERIC#: N274 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: User's Manual, October 1983 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W004 |
| 1986 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States, February 1987 | EPA#: 430/9-87-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-157251 ERIC#: N376 |
| 1988 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States, February 1989 | EPA#: 430/9-89-001 | NTIS#: PB89-189633 ERIC#: U127 |

NEEDS & ASSESSMENTS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|--|
| | Call NCPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| 1990 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States Including Federally Recognized Indian Tribes and Alaska Native Villages, November 1991 | EPA#: 430/9-91-024 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-177666 ERIC#: U134 |
| 1992 Needs Survey: Report to Congress, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-133899 ERIC#: W284 |
| 1996 Clean Water Needs Survey: Report to Congress, September 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-003 | NTIS#: PB98-133226 ERIC#: G741 |
| Cost Estimates for Construction of Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Summaries of Technical Data - 1976 Needs Survey, February 10, 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-76-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-160073 ERIC#: W579 |
| Cost Estimates for Construction of Publicly-Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities: 1976 Needs Survey, February 10, 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-76-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266717 ERIC#: W528 |
| EPA and Municipal Wastewater Treatment 1972-1987 with Legislative Projections to 1994, October 15, 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157384 ERIC#: W595 |
| Municipal Facility/Waterbody Computerized Information, October 1987 | EPA#: 832/B-87-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-123989 ERIC#: U118 |
| Municipal Sector Study: Impacts of Environmental Regulations on Municipalities, September 1988 | EPA#: 230/9-88-038 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-127856 ERIC#: N440 |
| Municipal Sector Study: Impacts of Environmental Regulations on Municipalities, May 1988, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157277 ERIC#: W371 |
| National Accomplishments in Pollution Control: 1970-1980--Some Case Histories, December 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159141 ERIC#: N277 |
| Removal of Drums of Hazardous Substances in Stump Gap Creek Area, West Point, Kentucky, August 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-226178 ERIC#: W916 |
| Report to Congress: Indian Wastewater Treatment--Needs and Assistance, January 1989 | EPA#: 430/9-88-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-187421 ERIC#: N451 |
| Research and Data Needs Committee: Water Supply and Wastewater Treatment Task Force of the Working Group on Small Community and Rural Development - Task Force Report 16 June 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158382 ERIC#: W695 |
| Sludge Management Planning in the Boston Metropolitan Area: A Case Study, Final Report, January 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-296552 ERIC#: W715 |
| Statistical Abstract of the Unsewered US Population | EPA#: 600/5-87-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-113352 ERIC#: U114 |

NEEDS & ASSESSMENTS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|--|
| Statistical Assessment of National Significant Industrial User Noncompliance: Final Report, June 1992 EPA contract# 68-C8-0066 | Call NCPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Study of the Future Federal Role in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: Report to the Administrator, December 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-119 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-164341 ERIC#: T236 |
| Summary: Environmental Plan for the Mexican-U.S. Border Area - First Stage (1992-1994), February 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156352 ERIC#: W553 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Overview Report, February 1987 | EPA#: 230/2-87-025A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-127048 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix I: Report of the Cancer Risk Work Group, February 1987 | EPA#: 230/2-87-025B Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-127055 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix II: Non-Cancer Risk Work Group, February 1987 | EPA#: 230/2-87-025C Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-127063 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix III: Ecological Risk Work Group, February 1987 | EPA#: 230/2-87-025D Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-127071 ERIC#: W763 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix IV: Welfare Risk Work Group, February 1987 | EPA#: 230/2-87-025E Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-127089 |

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Alternative Sewers -- Operation and Maintenance: Special Evaluation Project, March 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157137 ERIC#: W505 |
| Analysis of Coprostanol, An Indicator of Fecal Contamination, March 1974 | EPA#: 660/2-74-021 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-235491 ERIC#: W560 |
| Analysis of Operation and Maintenance Costs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Systems, May 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-77-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-283471 ERIC#: W561 |
| Aspects of State-Wide Emergency Response Programs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, March 1974 | EPA#: 430/9-74-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279551 ERIC#: U010 |
| Collecting Household Hazardous Wastes at Wastewater Treatment Plants: Case Studies, December 1990 | EPA#: 430/9-90-016 | ERIC#: N475 |
| Considerations for Preparation of Operation and Maintenance Manuals, 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-74-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-227096 ERIC#: U005 |
| Contract Operation and Maintenance: The Answer for Your Town?, January 1987 | EPA#: 832/R-87-105 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-160073 ERIC#: U102 |
| Contract Operations, February 1982 | EPA#: 430/9-82-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-197161 ERIC#: U066 |
| Control of Composting Odors, 1992 [Reprint] | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156964 ERIC#: W578 |
| Control of Slug Loadings to POTWs: Guidance Manual, February 1991 | EPA#: 21W-4001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-111897 ERIC#: W124 |
| Cost-Effective Operation and Maintenance: Six Cities Save over One Million Dollars, November 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-112 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-141024 ERIC#: U098 |
| Course Guides for Instructors - Book 6: Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations, March 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157855 ERIC#: T180 |
| Course Guides for Instructors - Book 7: Wastewater Treatment Plant Design, March 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157095 ERIC#: W157 & N232 |
| Course Guides for Instructors - Book 8: Government Systems for Environmental Control, March 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157343 ERIC#: W158 & N233 |
| Course on Troubleshooting Operation and Maintenance Problems in Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Course #179.2 - Trainee Notebook, December 1979 | EPA#: 430/1-77-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-283217 ERIC#: T177 |
| Curriculum Guide: A Four Year Wastewater Technology Program Volume I, August 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157327 ERIC#: N234 |
| Curriculum Guide: A Four Year Wastewater Technology Program Volume II, August 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157830 ERIC#: N235 |

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Decision-Making in Wastewater/Drinking Water Management, 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157822 ERIC#: W160 |
| Design Module: Small Alternative Wastewater Systems Workshop: Management Plans and Implementation Issues | EPA#: 830/R-81-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157863 ERIC#: W165 |
| Design of 301(h) Monitoring Programs for Municipal Wastewater Discharges to Marine Waters, November 1982 | EPA#: 430/9-82-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-153809 ERIC#: W145 |
| Detection, Control, and Correction of Hydrogen Sulfide Corrosion in Existing Wastewater Systems, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-001 | NTIS#: PB92-222892 ERIC#: N468 |
| Diagnostic Operational Modeling Programs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: Users Manual, October 1982 | EPA#: 910/9-82-096 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-214809 ERIC#: U063 |
| Diagnostic Operational Modeling Programs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: Field Evaluation and Process Review Project Report, October 1982 | EPA#: 910/9-82-095 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-214791 ERIC#: U064 |
| Direct Environmental Factors at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Evaluation and Control of Site Aesthetics, Air Pollutants, Noise and Other Operation and Construction Factors, January 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-76-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257456 ERIC#: W621 |
| Emergency Planning for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, February 1974 | EPA#: 430/9-74-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-256612 ERIC#: U009 |
| Energy Conservation in Municipal Wastewater Treatment, March 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-77-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-165391 ERIC#: U037 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Final Report [Including Appendices A, B, and C], July 1986 | EPA#: 832/B-86-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-194106 ERIC#: U103 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Appendix A, July 1986 | EPA#: 832/B-86-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-194114 ERIC#: U104 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Appendix B, July 1986 | EPA#: 832/B-86-104 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-194122 ERIC#: U105 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Appendix C, July 1986 | EPA#: 832/B-86-105 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-194098 ERIC#: U106 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Final Report, July 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-198219 ERIC#: U065 |
| Energy Management Diagnostic, February 1982 | EPA#: 430/9-82-002 Not Available from EPA | |

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Energy Requirements for Small Flow Wastewater Treatment Systems, April 1979 | EPA#: 832/R-79-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: U043 |
| Engineering Costs and Fees for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works: An Estimating Technique for Design of Treatment Plants, July 1978 | EPA#: 906/9-78-003 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W630 |
| Environmental Assessment Guidance Municipal Sewage Treatment Works Program, February 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157087 ERIC#: W632 |
| Estimating Laboratory Needs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, June 1973 | EPA#: 430/9-74-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-256613 ERIC#: U006 |
| Estimating Staffing and Cost Factors for Small Wastewater Treatment Plants Less Than 1 MGD: Part 1 - Staffing Guidelines for Conventional Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants Less Than 1 MGD, June 1973 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259512 ERIC#: W448 |
| Estimating Staffing and Costs Factors for Small Wastewater Treatment Plants Less Than 1 MGD: Part 2 - Estimating Costs of Package Wastewater Treatment Plants, June 1973 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259513 ERIC#: W447 |
| Estimating Staffing for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, March 1973 | EPA#: 832/R-73-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-227321 ERIC#: U001 |
| Evaluation and Documentation of the Effects of Operation and Maintenance Practices on the Performance of Selected Biological Treatment Plants, 1982 | EPA#: 600/2-82-050 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-227513 ERIC#: W450 |
| Evaluation of Operation and Maintenance Factors Limiting Biological Wastewater Treatment Plant Performance, July 1979 | EPA#: 600/2-79-078 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-108947 ERIC#: W175 |
| Evaluation of Operation and Maintenance Factors Limiting Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Performance, June 1979 | EPA#: 600/2-79-034 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-300331 ERIC#: W177 |
| Evaluation of Operation and Maintenance Factors Limiting Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Performance: Phase II, August 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-129 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-112864 ERIC#: W176 |
| Evaluation of Sludge Management Systems: Evaluation Checklist and Supporting Commentary, February 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-108805 ERIC#: U044 |
| Field Manual for Performance Evaluation and Troubleshooting at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, January 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-78-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279448 ERIC#: U016 |

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Handbook: Identification and Correction of Typical Design Deficiencies at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, April 1982 | EPA#: 625/6-82-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-185087 ERIC#: W320 |
| Handbook: Improving POTW Performance Using the Composite Correction Program Approach, October 1984 | EPA#: 625/6-84-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-184007 ERIC#: W321 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide Corrosion in Wastewater Collection and Treatment Systems: Report to Congress--Technical Report | EPA#: 430/9-91-010 | NTIS#: PB92-117985 ERIC#: N459 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide Corrosion in Wastewater Collection and Treatment Systems: Report to Congress, September 1991 | EPA#: 430/9-91-009 | NTIS#: PB92-117977 ERIC#: N458 |
| Inspector's Guide for Evaluation of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants, April 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-79-010 | NTIS#: PB80-138605 ERIC#: U021 |
| Institutional Aspects of Wastewater Management: the Boston Case Study - Final Report, January 1, 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-296550 ERIC#: W037 |
| Instructions for Completion of Report on Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Plants, March 1974 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157525 ERIC#: W038 |
| Interim Report: Evaluation of the Advanced Ecologically Engineered System (AEES): "Living Machine" Wastewater Treatment Technology - Frederick, MD, September 1996 | EPA#: 832/B-96-002 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W342 |
| Integrated Management Program for Wastewater Treatment Facilities (Draft) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156881 ERIC#: W039 |
| Maintenance Management Systems for Municipal Wastewater Facilities, October 1973 | EPA#: 430/9-74-004 | NTIS#: PB-256611 ERIC#: U007 |
| Management of Small-to-Medium Sized Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants, July 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-132673 ERIC#: U022 |
| Manpower Planning for Wastewater Treatment Plants, 1972 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-230179 ERIC#: W843 |
| Manpower Requirements for Waste Water Collection Systems in Cities and Towns up to 150,000 in Population, June 1973 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-227039 ERIC#: W334 |
| Manpower Requirements for Wastewater Collection Systems in Cities of 150,000 to 500,000 in Population, March 1974 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157442 ERIC#: W047 |
| Manuals Related to Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, December 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157426 ERIC#: W360 |
| Manuals Related to Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157285 ERIC#: W361 |

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Manuals Related to Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, October 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157434 ERIC#: W359 |
| Manuals Related to Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, September 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159489 ERIC#: W362 |
| O&M Awards: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's National Operations and Maintenance Excellence Awards Program [Brochure] September 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-106 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R043 |
| O&M Considerations in the Construction Grants Process: Participant Handbook, June 1981 | EPA#: 430/1-8-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-111725 ERIC#: T137 |
| O&M - Making Wastewater Treatment Work in Your Community, May 1974 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R096 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW's): Proceedings of the EPA National Conference, December 1983 | EPA#: 600/9-83-021 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-161405 ERIC#: W089 |
| Operation Maintenance and Management of Wastewater Treatment Facilities: A Bibliography of Technical Documents, May 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158945 ERIC#: N270 |
| Operation/Maintenance/Management Program Requirements and Guidance for the Construction Grants Program : Fiscal Year 1982 (Draft), March 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158952 ERIC#: W382 |
| Operation of Conventional Wastewater Treatment Facilities in Cold Weather [Brochure] September 1986 | EPA #: 832/R-86-107 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R044 |
| Operation of Wastewater Treatment Plants: An Abstract of a Field Study Training Program, Undated | EPA#: 832/A-73-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158937 ERIC#: W090 |
| Operations Manual: Anaerobic Sludge Digestion, February 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-76-001 | NTIS#: PB-250129 ERIC#: U011 |
| Operations Manual: Package Treatment Plants, April 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-77-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279444 ERIC#: U012 |
| Operations Manual: Sludge Handling and Conditioning, February 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-78-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279449 ERIC#: U019 |
| Operations Manual: Stabilization Ponds, August 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-77-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279443 ERIC#: U015 |
| Operator Training Programs, January 1983 | EPA #: 832/B-83-105 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W852 |
| Planned Maintenance Management System for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants, November 1973 | EPA#: 600/2-73-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-233111 ERIC#: U023 |

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Plant Operations Priorities, October 5 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158762 ERIC#: W647 |
| Preliminary Report to Congress on Training for Operators of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants, March 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-118 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-170752 ERIC#: N505 |
| Private Sector Provision of Operation and Maintenance Services to Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Final Report - Executive Summary, July 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158713 ERIC#: W670 |
| Process Design Manual: Upgrading Existing Wastewater Treatment Plants, October 1974 | EPA#: 625/1-71-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259148 ERIC#: W872 |
| Report to Congress on Training for Operators of Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Plants, February 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-174281 ERIC#: N273 |
| Rotating Biological Contactors (RBCs): Checklist for a Trouble-Free Facility, May 1984 Revised | EPA#: 832/R-84-112 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R049 |
| Sidestreams in Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plants - Problems and Remedies [Brochure] December 1985 | EPA#: 832/R-85-102 | ERIC#: R051 |
| Start-up of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities, December 1973 | EPA#: 430/9-74-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-256614 ERIC#: U008 |
| Supplement to Federal Guidelines: Design, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities (September 1970) - Technical Bulletin No. D-71-1: Storage and handling Facilities for Chemicals Utilized in Wastewater Treatment, October 15, 1971 | EPA#: 832/B-70-101 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W740 |
| Supplement to Federal Guidelines: Design, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities (September 1970) - Technical Bulletin No. D-71-2: Use of Mercury in Wastewater Treatment Plant Equipment, October 15, 1971 | EPA#: 832/B-70-102 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W741 |
| Technical Report: Operation and Maintenance Costs for Municipal Wastewater Facilities, September 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-249971 ERIC#: U056 |
| Wastewater Utility Recordkeeping, Reporting and Management Information Systems, July 1982 | EPA#: 430/9-82-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-109348 ERIC#: U067 |

PERMITTING ISSUES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|---|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800)553-NTIS |
| Abstracts of Industrial NPDES Permits, Fifth Edition, October 1989 | EPA#: OWEP 89-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-207827 ERIC#: W807 |
| Abstracts of Industrial NPDES Permits, First Edition, July 1983 | EPA#: OWEP 83-02 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157111 ERIC#: W121 |
| Agricultural Activities and Consolidated Permitting, July 1980 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W984 |
| Analysis of Wastewater Discharge from Marine Sanitation Devices, April 17 1981 | EPA#: 440/2-81-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-158072 ERIC#: W562 |
| Code of Federal Regulations Parts 122 to 133: National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System - Selected Regulations, Revised July 1994 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA94 |
| Enforcement Management System for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156527 ERIC#: W815 |
| EPA's National Hard Rock Mining Framework September 1997 | EPA#: 833/B-97-003 | Available from WRC Only |
| EPA's Role in Dredge and Fill Permits | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W995 |
| Feasibility Study for Public Access to PCS: Management Overview, Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156865 ERIC#: W604 |
| FY 1992 Administrative Enforcement Report | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156774 ERIC#: W190 |
| Generalized Methodology for Conducting Industrial Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs), April 1989 | EPA#: 600/2-88-070 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-127366 ERIC#: W272 |
| Guidance for Developing Control Authority Enforcement Response Plans, September 1989 | EPA#: 832/B-89-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-185083 ERIC#: W274 |
| Guidance for Evaluating the Adverse Impact of Cooling Water Intake Structures on the Aquatic Environment: Section 316(b) P.L.92-500 (Draft), May 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-201778 ERIC#: WA02 |
| Guidance for NPDES Compliance Inspectors: Evaluating Sludge Treatment Processes, November 1991 | EPA#: 833/B-91-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157780 ERIC#: W264 |
| Guidance for NPDES Compliance Inspectors: Verifying Compliance with Sludge Requirements, November 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-125739 ERIC#: W265 |
| Guidance Manual for Developing Best Management Practices (BMP), October 1993 | EPA#: 833/B-93-004 | NTIS#: PB94-178324 ERIC#: W498 |

PERMITTING ISSUES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| Guidance Manual for POTWs to Calculate the Economic Benefit of Noncompliance, September 1990. | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Guidance Manual for Preparation and Review of Removal Credit Applications, July 1985 | EPA#: 833/B-85-200 | NTIS#: PB92-114446 ERIC#: W104 |
| Guide for States on the Proposed Consolidated Permit Regulations, June 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157657 ERIC#: W831 |
| Guide to the Consolidated Application Form (Draft), June 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157632 ERIC#: W833 |
| Guide to the Consolidated Application Form, May 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157624 ERIC#: W834 |
| Guide to the Proposed Consolidated Permit Regulations, June 1979 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA04 |
| Handbook: Hazardous Waste Incineration Measurement Guidance Manual--Volume III of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Series | EPA#: 625/6-89-021 | NTIS#: PB90-182759 ERIC#: W319 |
| Handbook: Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Procedures for Hazardous Waste Incineration, January 1990 | EPA#: 625/6-89-023 | NTIS#: PB91-145979 ERIC#: W322 |
| In Situ Acute/Chronic Toxicological Monitoring of Industrial Effluents for the NPDES Biomonitoring Program Using Fish and Amphibian Embryo-Larval Stages as Test Organisms | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-225645 ERIC#: WA89 |
| Interagency 316(a) Technical Guidance Manual and Guide for Thermal Effects Sections of Nuclear Facilities Environmental Impact Statements (Draft), May 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-225637 ERIC#: WA15 |
| Interim Guidance for Performance-Based Reduction of NPDES Permit Monitoring Frequencies, April 1996 | EPA#: 833/B-96-001 | NTIS#: PB96-188230 ERIC#: W842 |
| Interim NPDES Compliance Biomonitoring Inspection Manual, October 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-116808 ERIC#: U045 |
| Interim Permitting Approach for Water-Quality Based Effluent Limitations in Storm Water Permits, September 1996 | EPA#: 833/D-96-001 | NTIS#: PB96-203252 ERIC#: W028 |
| Introduction to Water Quality-Based Toxics Control for the NPDES Program | EPA#: 831/S-92-002 | NTIS#: PB93-207967 ERIC#: W102 |
| National Municipal Policy and Strategy: for Construction Grants, NPDES Permits, and Enforcement under the Clean Water Act, October 1979 | EPA#: 832/B-79-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-130783 ERIC#: W076 |

PERMITTING ISSUES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|---|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800)553-NTIS |
| National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) FY 1995 Operating Guidance and Enforcement Measures for Strategic Targeted Activities for Results systems (STARS) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159091 ERIC#: W077 |
| New Clean Water Act Civil Penalty Policy, February 11, 1986 [Memorandum] | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159059 ERIC#: W355 |
| NPDES and Sewage Sludge Program Authority: A Handbook for Federally Recognized Indian Tribes, July 1994 | EPA#: 833/B-94-004 | NTIS#: PB94-203395 ERIC#: W608 |
| NPDES Compliance Evaluation Inspection Manual, January 1981 | EPA#: 831/R-81-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-171316 ERIC#: U049 |
| NPDES Compliance Flow Measurement Manual, September 1981 | EPA#: 832/B-81-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-131178 ERIC#: U050 |
| NPDES Compliance Inspection Manual, 1994 | EPA#: 300/B-94-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-200606 |
| NPDES Compliance Inspection Manual, June 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-115897 ERIC#: U068 |
| NPDES Compliance Inspection Manual, May 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-221098 ERIC#: U124 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Biomonitoring, August 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-145854 ERIC#: W130 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Biomonitoring, June 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-136367 ERIC#: T202 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Laboratory Analysis, August 1990 | EPA#: 833/B-90-103 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-145870 ERIC#: W980 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Laboratory Analysis, June 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-136383 ERIC#: T204 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Legal Issues, 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-136359 ERIC#: T203 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Legal Issues, August 1990 | EPA#: 833/B-90-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-145680 ERIC#: W979 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Overview, 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-136342 ERIC#: T205 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Overview, August 1990 | EPA#: 833/B-90-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-145672 ERIC#: W981 |

PERMITTING ISSUES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Sampling, 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-136375 ERIC#: T201 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Sampling, August 1990 | EPA#: 833/B-90-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157251 ERIC#: W982 |
| NPDES Compliance Sampling Inspection Manual, October 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-153215 ERIC#: U042 |
| NPDES Industrial Permit Abstracts 1993, October 1993 | EPA#: 833/B-93-005 | NTIS#: PB94-155629 ERIC#: W486 |
| NPDES Basic Permit Writers Course Manual, January 1997 | EPA#: 833/B-97-001 Not Available from EPA | |
| NPDES Permit Writer's Manual, December 1996 | EPA#: 833/B-96-003 | |
| NPDES Self-Monitoring System: User Guide, March 1985 | EPA #: 833/B-85-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158994 ERIC#: U082 |
| Onsite Assistance Program: Helping Small Wastewater Treatment Plants Achieve Permit Compliance, September 1990 | EPA#: 20W-4003 | |
| Overview of Selected EPA Regulations and Guidance Affecting POTW Management, August 1989 | EPA#: 430/9-89-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-129263 ERIC#: U136 |
| Performance Audit Inspection Report: Grand County Water and Sanitation District No 1, Grand County, Colorado (Final) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-182078 ERIC#: W224 |
| Permit Compliance System (PCS) QNCR Training Manual, December 27 1993 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-155637 ERIC#: W300 |
| Permit Compliance System: Public Access to PCS Data Products, May 1993 | EPA#: 831/F-93-001 | NTIS#: PB95-158853 ERIC#: W276 |
| Quality Assurance (QA) Manual for the Quarterly Noncompliance Report (QNCR), August 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157301 ERIC #: W911 |
| Recommended Format for Clean Water Act Section 309 Administrative Orders, July 30 1985 (Memorandum) | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA51 |
| Report of Audit: Consolidated Report of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Enforcement Program - Audit Report No. E1H28-01-00200-010015422, 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158416 ERIC#: W307 |

PERMITTING ISSUES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Report of Audit: E1G8E9-05-0687-9100485 - Capping Report on the Computation, Negotiation, Mitigation and Assessment of Penalties Under EPA Programs, September 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158408 ERIC#: W306 |
| Report of the EPA/State Feedlot Workgroup, September 1993 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-201752 ERIC#: W976 |
| Response to Congress on Privatization of Wastewater Facilities, July 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-001a | |
| Toward Cleaner Water: The New Permit Program to Control Water Pollution, January 1974 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-256493 ERIC#: WA58 |
| Toxicity Identification Evaluation: Characterization of Chronically Toxic Effluents, Phase I, May 1992 | EPA#: 600/6-91-005F | ERIC#: W413 |
| Training Manual for NPDES Permit Writers, March 1993 | EPA#: 833/B-93-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-217644 ERIC#: W140 |
| Training Manual for NPDES Permit Writers, March 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159240 |
| Training Manual for NPDES Permit Writers, May 1987 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W752 |
| U.S. EPA NPDES Basic Permit Writers' Course Workbook, March 1993 | EPA#: 833/B-92-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-185619 ERIC#: W761 |
| U.S. EPA NPDES Basic Permit Writers' Course: Workbook, August 1981 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W760 |

POLLUTION PREVENTION & CONTROL

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Enforcement Requirements: Case Studies[Fact Sheet] September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-007 | ERIC#: W530 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Centralized Waste Treatment Alternatives for the Electroplating Industry, June 1981 | EPA#: 625/5-81-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157079 ERIC#: W436 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Municipal Wastewater, 1976 | EPA#: 625/5-76-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156709 ERIC#: W437 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Municipal Wastewater, November 1979 | EPA#: 625/5-79-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156691 ERIC#: W438 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Sludge Handling, Dewatering, and Disposal Alternatives for the Metal Finishing Industry, October 1982 | EPA#: 625/5-82-018 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157004 ERIC#: W439 |
| Facility Pollution Prevention Guide, May 1992 | EPA#: 600/R-92-088 | NTIS#: PB92-213206 ERIC#: W600 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: Non-Agricultural Pesticide, July 1993 | EPA#: 625/R-93-009 | NTIS#: PB94-114634 ERIC#: W316 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: The Commercial Printing Industry, August 1990 | EPA#: 625/7-90-008 | NTIS#: PB91-110023 ERIC#: WA06 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: The Fabricated Metal Products Industry, July 1990 | EPA#: 625/7-90-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-110015 ERIC#: WA07 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: Wood Preserving Industry, November 1993 | EPA#: 625/R-94-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-136298 ERIC#: WA08 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management: Citizen's Guide to Facility Planning, February 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292394 ERIC#: T288 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management: Public Involvement Activities Guide | EPA#: 430/9-79-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-292393 ERIC#: T210 |
| Pollution Prevention Begins With You, July 1990 | EPA#: 20W-0001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R046 |
| Pollution Prevention Case Studies Compendium, April 1992 | EPA#: 600/R-92-046 | NTIS#: PB92-180165 ERIC#: W649 |
| Pollution Prevention Information Exchange System (PIES): User Guide Version 2.1, November 1992 | EPA#: 600/R-92-213 | ERIC#: W390 |
| Pollution Prevention Opportunity Checklists: Case Studies, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-006 | ERIC#: W543 |

POLLUTION PREVENTION & CONTROL

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Pollution Prevention Research Program, September 1992 | EPA#: 600/R-92-189 | ERIC#: W650 |
| Pollution Prevention: 20 Years of Progress, 1990 | EPA#: 832/F-90-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W648 |
| Preventing Pollution Through Efficient Water Use, July 1990 | EPA#: 20W-0002 | ERIC#: R047 |
| Source Reduction Workshops: Case Studies, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-010 | ERIC#: W549 |
| Source Reduction: An Integral Part of the MWPP Program [Brochure] May 1992 | EPA#: 832/F-92-001 | ERIC#: R053 |
| State Match Options for the State Revolving Fund Program, February 1977 | EPA#: 832/B-97-003 | NTIS#: PB97-171425 ERIC#: WB22 |
| Streamlining Administrative Requirements: Case Studies, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-008 | ERIC#: W552 |
| Toxics Minimization Task Force: Case Studies, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-011 | ERIC#: W487 |
| Transforming Environmental Permitting and Compliance Policies to Promote Pollution Prevention: Removing Barriers and Providing Incentives to Foster Technology Innovation, Productivity, and Environmental Protection - Report and Recommendations of the Technology Innovation and Economics Committee, April 1993 | EPA#: 100/R-93-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157210 ERIC#: W942 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Physical/Chemical Treatment from Municipal and Industrial Sources, November 1975 | EPA#: 832/B-75-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266702 ERIC#: W767 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Advanced Treatment of Biologically Treated Effluents Including Nutrients Removal, November 1979 | EPA#: 832/B-78-105 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-115801 ERIC#: W944 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Physical-Mechanical Treatment of Waste Waters, 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-274663 ERIC#: W768 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Intensification of Bio-chemical Treatment of Wastewaters, August 1976 | EPA#: 832/B-75-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266703 ERIC#: W765 |

POLLUTION PREVENTION & CONTROL

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Recycling Water Supply Systems and Reuse of Treated Water at Industrial Plants, April 1978 | EPA#: 832/B-77-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-289865 ERIC#: W769 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Advanced Equipment and Facilities for Wastewater Treatment, May 1978 | EPA#: 832/B-78-104 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-290996 ERIC#: W766 |
| Waste Minimization Opportunity Assessment Manual, July 1988 <i>This manual is superseded by "Facility Pollution Prevention Guide"</i> | EPA#: 625/7-88-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-216985 ERIC#: W423 |
| Water-Related GISs (Geographic Information Systems) Along the United States-Mexico Border, July 1993 | EPA#: 832/B-93-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-114857 ERIC#: W358 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Cost-Effectiveness Analysis: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156139 ERIC#: W948 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Environmental Assessment: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156238 ERIC#: W949 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Environmental Assessment: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156188 ERIC#: W789 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Facility Planning in the Construction Grants Program: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156196 ERIC#: W787 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Facility Planning in the Construction Grants Program: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156071 ERIC#: W950 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Industrial Pretreatment: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156246 ERIC#: W951 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Industrial Pretreatment: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156105 ERIC#: W791 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Innovative and Alternative Technologies: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156253 ERIC#: W784 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Innovative and Alternative Technologies: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156147 ERIC#: W954 |

POLLUTION PREVENTION & CONTROL

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Land Treatment: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156162 ERIC#: W955 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Multiple Use: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156154 ERIC#: W956 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Multiple Use: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156121 ERIC#: W783 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Municipal Wastewater Processes: Details - Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156170 ERIC#: W957 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Municipal Wastewater Processes: Overview - Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156014 ERIC#: W958 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Municipal Wastewater Processes: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156097 ERIC#: W958 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Nonpoint Source Pollution: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156089 ERIC#: W790 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Nonpoint Source Pollution: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157236 ERIC#: W959 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Public Participation: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156113 ERIC#: W785 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Public Participation: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157244 ERIC#: W960 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Roles of Advisory Groups: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156055 ERIC#: W961 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Urban Stormwater Runoff: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156212 ERIC#: W963 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Wastewater Facilities Operation and Management: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156220 ERIC#: W844 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Wastewater Facilities Operation and Management: Instructor Guide | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156287 ERIC#: W786 |

POLLUTION PREVENTION & CONTROL

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Water Conservation and Reuse: Citizen Handbook | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156063 ERIC#: W964 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - #1: Citizen Handbooks | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156048 ERIC#: W952 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - #2: Citizen Handbooks | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156899 ERIC#: W953 |
| Xeriscape Landscaping: Preventing Pollution and Using Resources Efficiently, April 1993 | EPA#: 840/B-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-210219 ERIC#: C105 |

PRETREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Action Checklist for POTWs: Assessing the Need to Modify Pretreatment Programs in Response to DSS and PIRT | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159448 ERIC#: W808 |
| Application and Use of the Regulatory Definition of Significant Noncompliance for Industrial Users, September 9 1991 (Memorandum) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-201786 ERIC#: W986 |
| CERCLA Site Discharges to POTWs Treatability Manual, August 1990 | EPA #: 540/2-90-007 | NTIS#: PB91-921269 Disk: PB91-507236 ERIC#: W570 |
| CERCLA Site Discharges to POTWs: CERCLA Site Sampling Program - Detailed Data Report, May 1990 | EPA #: 540/2-90-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-921270 ERIC#: W515 |
| CERCLA Site Discharges to POTWs: Guidance Manual, August 1990 | EPA #: 540/G-90-005 | NTIS#: PB90-274531 ERIC#: W150 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: The Electroplating Industry, August 1980 | EPA #: 625/10-80-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-171835 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: The Electroplating Industry, September 1985 | EPA #: 625/10-85-001 | ERIC#: W593 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: The National Pretreatment Program, July 1986 | EPA #: 625/10-86-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-246521 ERIC#: W350 |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreatment Programs Appendices 1-7 - Volume 2, January 1977 | EPA #: 430/9-76-017B Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266782 ERIC#: W185 |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreatment Programs Volume 1, January 1977 | EPA #: 430/9-76-017A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266781 ERIC#: U041 |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreatment Programs Appendix 8 - Volume 3, January 1977 | EPA #: 430/9-76-017C Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266783 ERIC#: W186 |
| Guidance for Conducting a Pretreatment Compliance Inspection (PCI), September 1991 | EPA #: 300/R-92-009 | NTIS#: PB94-120631 ERIC#: W273 |
| Guidance for Implementing RCRA Permit-by-Rule Requirements at POTWs, July 21, 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157772 ERIC#: W827 |
| Guidance for Reporting and Evaluating POTW Noncompliance with Pretreatment Implementation Requirements, September 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157764 ERIC#: W304 |
| Guidance Manual for Conducting RCRA Facility Assessments at Publicly Owned Treatment Works, September 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157715 ERIC#: W830 |

PRETREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Guidance Manual for Control of Slug Loadings to POTWs, September 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-202745 ERIC#: W111 |
| Guidance Manual for POTW Pretreatment Program Development, October 1983 | EPA #: 833/B-83-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-186112 ERIC#: W639 |
| Guidance Manual for Preventing Interference at POTWs, September 1987 | EPA #: 833/B-87-201 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-117969 ERIC#: W106 |
| Guidance Manual for the Identification of Hazardous Wastes Delivered to Publicly Owned Treatment Works by Truck, Rail, or Dedicated Pipe, June 1987 | EPA #: 833/B-87-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-149251 ERIC#: W202 |
| Guidance Manual for the Use of Production Based Pretreatment Standards and the Combined Wastestream Formula, September 1985 | EPA #: 833/B-85-201 | NTIS#: PB92-232024 ERIC#: U095 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program - November 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157707 ERIC#: W025 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program - Volume 1, November 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157707 ERIC#: W025 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program - Volume 2 - Appendices November 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157699 ERIC#: W026 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program, December 1987 | EPA #: 833/B-87-202 | NTIS#: PB92-129188 ERIC#: W107 |
| Guidance to POTWs for Enforcement of Categorical Standards, November 5 1984, Memorandum | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157673 ERIC#: W296 |
| Guidance to Protect POTW Workers from Toxic and Reactive Gases and Vapors, June 1992 | EPA #: 812/B-92-001 | NTIS#: PB92-173-236 ERIC#: W115 |
| Guide to Discharging CERCLA Aqueous Wastes to Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), March 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-921364 |
| Handbook for Monitoring Industrial Wastewater, August 1973 | EPA #: 625/6-73-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259146 ERIC#: W318 |
| Hoja Informative de Tecnicas para Logar una Prevencion Efectiva de la Contaminacion, y Sobre el Reciclado y la Reutilizacion de Materiales - Descargas de Aguas Residuales: Industria de Acabdos Metalicos y Electoplastia | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R072 |

PRETREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Hoja Informative de Tecnicas para Logar una Prevencion Efectiva de la Contaminacion, y Sobre el Reciclado y la Reutilizacion de Materiales - Descargas de Aguas Residuales: Industria Farmaceutica | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R074 |
| Hoja Informative de Tecnicas para Logar una Prevencion Efectiva de la Contaminacion, y Sobre el Reciclado y la Reutilizacion de Materiales - Descargas de Aguas Residuales: Industria de Fotoprocesamiento | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R073 |
| Improving Industrial Pretreatment: Success Factors Challenges and Project Ideas: Findings from EPA Site Visits to California, Indiana and Virginia, October 1996 | EPA #: 832/R-96-007 Not Available from EPA | |
| Industrial User Inspection and Sampling Manual for POTWs, April 1994 | EPA #: 831/B-94-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-170271 ERIC#: W305 |
| Industrial User Inspection and Sampling Manual for POTWs (Diskette Version and Printed Appendices), April 1994 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB96-502646 ERIC#: W493 |
| Industrial User Permitting Guidance Manual, September 1989 | EPA #: 833/R-89-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-123017 ERIC#: W109 |
| Industrial Waste and Pretreatment in the Buffalo Municipal System, January 1977 | EPA #: 600/2-77-018 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-264937 ERIC#: W034 |
| Model Pretreatment Ordinance, June 1992 | EPA #: 833/B-92-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-506079G (diskette) PB93-122414 ERIC#: W108 |
| Multijurisdictional Pretreatment Programs: Guidance Manual, June 1994 | EPA #: 833/B-94-005 | NTIS#: PB94-203544 ERIC#: W607 |
| Municipal Pretreatment Program Guidance Package, September 23 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159190 ERIC#: W061 |
| Nuestro Problema: La Contaminacion del Agua - Nuestra Solucion: El Pretratamiento Industrial y la Prevencion de la Contaminacion | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R075 |
| Performance Measurement and the National Industrial Wastewater Pretreatment Program (Final Report), July 11 1994 | 832/R-94-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158861 ERIC#: W098 |
| PIPES Fact Sheet, March 1995 | EPA #: 833/F-95-001 | ERIC#: WA41 |
| Point Source Information Provision Exchange System (Brochure), November 1995 | Not Available from EPA | |

PRETREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|---|
| | Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Point Source Information Provision and Exchange System (PIPES): User's Manual, February 1995 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA43 |
| POTW Toxics Management Handbook, November 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158747 ERIC#: W652 |
| PRELIM Version 4.0 User's Guide: Documentation for the EPA Computer Program for Development of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program (Document and Diskette), May 1991 | EPA #: 21W-4003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-505980 (Document Only) NTIS#: PB93-192748 (Document and Disk) ERIC#: W135 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.2, March 6 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159422 ERIC#: W58 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.3, November 6 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159414 ERIC#: W859 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.4, July 1 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159406 ERIC#: W860 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.6, June 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159398 ERIC#: W861 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.7, January 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159380 ERIC#: W862 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.10, October 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159372 ERIC#: W857 |
| Pretreatment Compliance Inspection and Audit Manual for Approval Authorities, July 1986 | EPA #: 833/B-86-100 | NTIS#: PB90-183625 ERIC#: W277 |
| Pretreatment Implementation Review Task Force: Final Report to the Administrator, January 30, 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-209914 ERIC#: W136 |
| Pretreatment of Industrial Wastes: Joint Municipal and Industrial Seminar, 1978 | EPA #: 625/4-78-012 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W662 |
| Procedures Manual for Reviewing a POTW Pretreatment Program Submission, October 1983 | EPA #: 833/B-83-200 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-209880 ERIC#: W137 |
| RCRA Information on Hazardous Wastes for Publicly Owned Treatment Works, September 1985 | EPA #: 833/B-85-202 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-114396 ERIC#: W351 |
| Report to Congress on the Discharge of Hazardous Wastes to Publicly Owned Treatment Works [Volume 1], February 1986 | EPA #: 530/SW-86-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-184017 ERIC#: W922 |

PRETREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Report to Congress on the Discharge of Hazardous Wastes to Publicly Owned Treatment Works (The Domestic Sewage Study): Volume 2 - Technical Appendices, February 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157228 ERIC#: W692 |
| Report to Congress on the National Pretreatment Program, May 21, 1991 | EPA #: 505/2-91-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-228726 ERIC#: W694 |
| Supplemental Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations under the Pretreatment Program: Residential and Commercial Toxic Pollutant Loadings and POTW Removal Efficiency Estimation, May 1991 | EPA #: 21W-4004 | NTIS#: PB93-209872 ERIC#: W113 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume I - Treatability Data, September 1981 Revised | EPA #: 600/2-82-001A Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W754 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume II - Industrial Descriptions, September 1981 Revised | EPA #: 600/2-82-001B Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W755 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume III - Technologies for Control/Removal of Pollutants | EPA #: 600/2-82-001C Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W756 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume IV - Cost Estimates, April 1983 Revised | EPA #: 600/2-82-001D Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W757 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume V - Summary, January 1983, Change 2 | EPA #: 600/2-82-001E Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W753 |
| U.S. EPA Pretreatment Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement System Version 3.0: User's Guide, Final, September 1992 | EPA #: 831/F-92-001 | NTIS#: PB94-118577 ERIC#: W269 |

SMALL COMMUNITIES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Arizona Outreach Demonstration Project: Executive Summary, March 23, 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157962 ERIC#: W564 |
| Cost Reduction and Self-Help Handbook, August 1986 | EPA#: 832/B-86-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158093 ERIC#: U096 |
| Damages and Threats Caused by Hazardous Material Sites, January 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-237057 ERIC#: W159 |
| Design Seminar Handout: Small Wastewater Treatment Facilities, January 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157814 ERIC#: W169 |
| Developing an Outreach Program for Small Communities, October 1987 | EPA#: 832/R-87-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156444 ERIC#: U116 |
| Do More with SCORE: Small-Community Outreach and Education Helps Solve Wastewater Problems, September 1991 | EPA#: 430/9-91-025 Not Available from EPA | |
| Environmental Guidance for Very Small Communities, February 1992 | EPA#: 910/9-92-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-196021 ERIC#: W637 |
| Environmental Planning for Small Communities: A Guide for Local Decision-Makers, September 1994 | EPA#: 625/R-94-009 | NTIS#: PB97-141618 ERIC#: W818 |
| EPA Encourages Small Communities to Use Low Cost Wastewater Technologies, August 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157020 ERIC#: W597 |
| Everything You Wanted to Know About Environmental Regulations but Were Afraid to Ask: A Guide for Very Small Communities, September 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156741 ERIC#: W599 |
| Federal Funding Sources for Small Community Wastewater Systems, November 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-004 | |
| Financing Models for Environmental Protection: Helping Communities Meet their Environmental Goals, September 1992 | EPA#: 202/B-92-006 | ERIC#: W825 |
| Generic Facilities Plan for a Small Community: Stabilization Pond and Oxidation Ditch, February 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-172710 ERIC#: U163 |
| Generic Speech for Presentation on OMPC's Small-Community Outreach and Education (SCORE) Program (Memorandum), April 17, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157806 ERIC#: W191 |
| Guide to Federal Environmental Requirements for Small Governments, September 1993 | EPA#: 270/K-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157640 ERIC#: W310 |
| How to Apply for Federal Assistance for Rural Water/Sewer Development, 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157590 ERIC#: W031 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Autothermal Thermophilic aerobic Digestion of Municipal Wastewater Sludge, September 1990 | EPA#: 625/10-90-007 | ERIC#: W590 |
| EPA Policy on Land Treatment and the Clean Water Act of 1977, October 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156626 ERIC#: W538 |
| EPA'S Innovative and Alternative Wastewater Facilities Technology Database: User's Manual, April 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156618 ERIC#: W445 |
| Evaluation and Demonstration of the Capillary Suction Sludge Dewatering Device, March 1974 | EPA#: 670/2-74-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-232358 ERIC#: W449 |
| Evaluation of "Within Vessel" Sewage Sludge Composting Systems in Europe (Draft), April 1979 | EPA#: 600/2-79-088 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-180847 ERIC#: W170 |
| Evaluation of Dewatering Devices for Producing High-Solids Sludge Cake, August 1979 | EPA#: 600/2-79-123 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-111503 ERIC#: W171 |
| Evaluation of EPA'S EIS Program for Wastewater Treatment Facilities | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156725 ERIC#: N488 |
| Evaluation of Flow Equalization in Municipal Wastewater Treatment, May 1979 | EPA#: 600/2-79-096 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-139835 ERIC#: U024 |
| Evaluation of Infiltration/Inflow Program - Final Report Draft, July 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-200390 ERIC#: W173 |
| Evaluation of Infiltration/Inflow Program - Final Report Draft, February 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-207213 ERIC#: W819 |
| Evaluation of Oxidation Ditches for Nutrient Removal, September 1992 | EPA#: 832-R-92-003 | NTIS#: PB92-222900 ERIC#: N470 |
| Evaluation of the Consideration Given to the Land Use and Environmental Impacts of the Sacramento Regional Wastewater Management Program (Final Report), October 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157061 ERIC#: W179 |
| Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Tertiary Filtration Processes in Removing Toxics & Conventional Pollutants, December 31, 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156766 ERIC#: 180W |
| Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Tertiary Filtration Processes in Removing Toxics & Conventional Pollutants, Draft Final Report, November 30, 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159471 ERIC#: W181 |
| Evaluation of Oxygen-Enriched MSW/Sewage Sludge Co-Incineration Demonstration Program, September 1994 | EPA#: 600/R-94-145 | ERIC#: W999 |
| Facilities Planning 1981: Municipal Wastewater Treatment, March 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-200610 ERIC#: N258 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Fate of Organic Pollutants in A Wastewater Land Treatment System Using Lagoon Impoundment and Spray Irrigation, September 1983 | EPA#: 600/2-83-077 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-259853 ERIC#: W183 |
| Federal Guidelines: Design of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, February 1976 | EPA#: 832/B-76-105 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W969 |
| Federal Guidelines: Design, Operation and Maintenance of Waste Water Treatment Facilities, September 1970 | EPA#: 832/B-70-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W967 |
| Federal Guidelines: Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, August 1974 | EPA#: MO-02 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-138365 ERIC#: W968 |
| Fort Deposit, Alabama: Constructed Wetland Treatment System Case History, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005n Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-225975 ERIC#: WA85 |
| Granular Activated Carbon Systems: Problems and Remedies [Brochure] August 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-104 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R026 |
| Guidance for Sewer System Evaluation, March 1974 | EPA#: 520/9-74-018 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157756 ERIC#: N279 |
| Guide to Technical Resources for the Design of Land Disposal Facilities, December 1988 | EPA#: 625/6-88-018 | ERIC#: W312 |
| Guide to the Selection of Cost-Effective Wastewater Treatment Systems, July 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-75-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-244417 ERIC#: W314 |
| Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation, December 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-75-021 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257457 ERIC#: N485 |
| Handbook of Advanced Treatment Review Issues, June 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-114766 ERIC#: T263 |
| Handbook: Retrofitting POTWs for Phosphorus Removal in the Chesapeake Bay Drainage Basin, September 1987 | EPA#: 625/6-87-017 | ERIC#: W324 |
| Handbook: Retrofitting POTWs, July 1989 | EPA#: 625/6-89-020 | NTIS#: PB90-182478 ERIC#: W323 |
| Handbook: Sewer System Infrastructure Analysis and Rehabilitation, October 1991 | EPA#: 625/6-91-030 | ERIC#: W326 |
| Heat Treatment/Low Pressure Oxidation Systems: Design and Operational Considerations, September 1985 | EPA#: 430/9-85-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-120003 ERIC#: N328 |
| History of Land Application as a Treatment Alternative, April 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-012 | NTIS#: PB-298227 ERIC#: U039 |
| How Wastewater Treatment Works...The Basics | EPA#: 833/F-98-002 | |

SMALL COMMUNITIES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERICat (800) 2760462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, May 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257655 ERIC#: W836 |
| How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works: Second Edition, January 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-179194 ERIC#: W837 |
| How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works (Revised Draft), February 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157582 ERIC#: W032 |
| How to Write A Public Notice: A Collection of Examples, December 1979 | EPA#: 832/B-79-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157574 ERIC#: N263 |
| Is Your Proposed Wastewater Project Too Costly? [Brochure] May 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157491 ERIC#: R034 |
| It's Your Choice: A Guidebook for Local Officials on Small Community Wastewater Management Options, September 1987 | EPA#: 430/9-87-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-163027 ERIC#: U138 |
| It's Your Choice: Small Community Wastewater Options [Brochure] April 1989 | EPA#: 830/F-89-100 | NTIS#: PB88-163027 ERIC#: R035 |
| Management of On-Site and Small Community Wastewater Systems: Interim Study Report, November 1979 | EPA#: 600/D-79-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: U083 |
| Management of On-Site and Small Community Wastewater Systems, July 1982 | EPA#: 600/8-82-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-260829 ERIC#: U083 |
| Management of Small Waste Flows, September 1978 | EPA#: 600/2-78-173 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-286560 ERIC#: W333 |
| Managing Small and Alternative Wastewater Systems: A Planning Manual, May 1983 | EPA#: 430/9-83-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-250530 ERIC#: U115 |
| Model Facility Plan for A Small Community - Supplement to: Guidance for Preparing a Facility Plan Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, September 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-76-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257649 ERIC#: W058 |
| Model Facility Plan for Unsewered or Partially Sewered Communities (Draft), May 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-009 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W057 |
| Model Plan of Study: Supplement to: Guidance for Preparing a Facility Plan Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, March 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-76-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257650 ERIC#: N510 |
| National Advisory Council for Environmental Policy and Technology: State and Local Program Committee - Draft Recommendations: Small Communities and Environmental Protection, July 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159133 ERIC#: W073 |

SMALL COMMUNITIES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERICat (800) 2760462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Needs and Problems in Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Facing Small Communities: The Role of Wetland Treatment Alternatives, August 29, 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159067 ERIC#: W379 |
| Outreach and Technical Assistance Programs: 1997 Accomplishments Small Underserved Communities Team, June 1998 | EPA#: 832/R-98-009 | |
| Outreach: Small Community Outreach Guidance, March 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158283 ERIC#: W383 |
| Planning Wastewater Management Facilities for Small Communities, August 1980 | EPA#: 600/8-80-030 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-111064 ERIC#: W646 |
| Process Design Manual: Wastewater Treatment Facilities for Sewered Small Communities, October 1977 | EPA#: 625/1-77-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299711 ERIC#: W873 |
| Reaching Out to Help Small Communities Comply: Meeting the Clean Water Act Challenge, 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158440 ERIC #: W912 |
| Review and Analysis of Issues - Small Community Outreach July 31, 1987 | EPA#: 832/K-87-100 Not Available from EPA | |
| Rural Community Assistance Program (RCAP) Help for Small Community Wastewater Projects, October 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-003 | |
| Seminars; Low-Cost Wastewater Collection for Small Communities, January 1993 | EPA #: 600/K-93-001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W708 |
| Small Community Water and Wastewater Systems, November 15 1989, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158275 ERIC#: W720 |
| Small Wastewater Systems - Alternative Systems for Small Communities and Rural Areas, May 1992 | EPA#: 830/F-92-001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: U139 |
| Strategy for Small Alternative Wastewater Systems, December 1980 | EPA#: 832/R-80-107 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-216426 ERIC#: T266 |
| Summary Report: Small Community Water and Wastewater Treatment, September 1992 | EPA#: 625/R-92-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-215606 ERIC#: W411 |
| U.S. EPA Training Seminar for Wastewater Alternatives for Small Communities On Site Alternatives, August 1978 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W770 |
| Value Engineering for Small Communities, March 1988 | EPA#: 430/9-87-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-184858 ERIC#: U122 |
| Wastewater Technical Assistance: It Works in Tennessee August 1988 | EPA#: 430/9-88-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156204 ERIC#: W774 |

SMALL COMMUNITIES

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERICat (800) 2760462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Wastewater: Is Muskegon County's Solution Your Solution, August 1976 | EPA#: 905/2-76-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-270865 ERIC#: U003 |
| Workshop Training Manual for Wastewater Treatment and Disposal for Small Communities, April 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156311 ERIC#: W802 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|--|---|--|
| Addendum to 1982 Needs Survey: Cost Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries | EPA#: 430/9-83-001 Not Available from EPA | |
| Additional Information for Completing Storm Water Group Applications, July 17, 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157996 ERIC#: W503 |
| Analysis of Implementing Permitting Activities for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity: Staff Analysis, July 1991 | EPA#: 833/R-91-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-102217 ERIC#: W123 |
| Application Form 1 - General Information: Consolidated Permits Program | EPA#: 3510-01 WRC | ERIC#: W474 |
| Application Form 2B - Application for Permit to Discharge Wastewater Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations and Aquatic Animal Production Facilities | EPA#: 3510-02B WRC | ERIC#: W017 |
| Application Form 2C - Wastewater Discharge Information: Consolidated Permits Program | EPA#: 3510-02C WRC | ERIC#: W475 |
| Application Form 2D - New Sources and New Dischargers: Application for Permit to Discharge Process Wastewater | EPA#: 3510-02D WRC | ERIC#: W476 |
| Application Form 2E - Facilities Which Do Not Discharge Process Wastewater | EPA#: 3510-02E WRC | ERIC#: W477 |
| Application Form 2F - Application for Permit to Discharge Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity | EPA#: 3510-02F WRC | ERIC#: W478 |
| Bibliography of Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control and R&D Program Documents, 1995 | EPA#: 600/9-90-032 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-173217 ERIC#: W511 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Policy, April 1994 | EPA#: 830/B-94-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-175858 ERIC#: W615 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow Analysis Methodology, October 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-111 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157897 ERIC#: N375 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow Control Policy, Draft, December 22 1992 | EPA#: 830/B-92-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158192 ERIC#: W348 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow Control Policy: A Consensus Solution to Improve Water Quality, April 1994 | EPA#: 832/F-94-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159463 ERIC#: W494 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Financial Capability and Schedule Development, March 1997 | EPA#: 832/B-97-004 | |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Funding Options, August 1995 | EPA#: 832/B-95-007 | NTIS#: PB95-27461 ERIC#: W312 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Long-Term Control Plan, September 1995 | EPA#: 832/B-95-002 | NTIS#: PB96-109475 ERIC#: W152 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Monitoring and Modeling | EPA#: 832/B-97-004 | |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Nine Minimum Controls, May 1995 | EPA#: 832/B-95-003 | NTIS#: PB95-242392 ERIC#: W573 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Permit Writers, September 1995 | EPA#: 832/B-95-008 | NTIS#: PB96-138110 ERIC#: W924 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Screening and Ranking Guidance, August 1995 | EPA#: 832/B-95-004 | NTIS#: PB96-109467 ERIC#: W575 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows in Your Community | EPA#: 832/F-93-003 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W270 |
| Construction Site Stormwater Discharge Control: An Inventory of Current Practices, June 26, 1991 | EPA#: 833/R-91-100 | NTIS#: PB94-109006 ERIC#: W479 |
| Discharge Monitoring Report [form] | EPA#: 3320-01 | |
| Effect of the Transportation Act of 1991 on Deadlines for Storm Water Permit Applications, June 1992 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W813 |
| Guidance for the Determination of Appropriate Methods for the Detection of Section 313 Water Priority Chemicals, April 1994 | EPA#: 833/B-94-001 | NTIS#: PB94-177508 ERIC#: W497 |
| Guidance for the Preparation of Discharge Monitoring Reports: Facilities Required to Report Semi-Annual Monitoring Results Under the NPDES Storm Water General Permits, April 1994 Rev. | EPA#: 833/B-93-002 | NTIS#: PB95-157749 ERIC#: W193 |
| Guidance Manual for the Preparation of NPDES Permit Applications for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, April 1991 | EPA#: 505/8-91-002 | NTIS#: PB92-199058 ERIC#: W127 |
| Guidance Manual for the Preparation of Part 1 of the NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems, April 1991 | EPA#: 505/8-91-003A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-114578 ERIC#: W128 |
| Guidance Manual for the Preparation of Part 2 of the NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems, November 1992 | EPA#: 833/B-92-002 Not Available from EPA | |
| Handbook: Urban Runoff Pollution Prevention and Control Planning, September 1993 | EPA#: 625/R-93-004 | NTIS#: PB94-144623 ERIC#: W327 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|--|
| In-System Storage Controls for Reduction of Combined Sewer Overflow - Saginaw, Michigan: Technical Report, September 1985 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| In-System Storage Controls for Reduction of Combined Sewer Overflow - Saginaw, Michigan: Executive Summary, September 1985 | EPA#: 905/2-85-001A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-144458 ERIC#: W838 |
| Investigation of Inappropriate Pollutant Entries into Storm Drainage Systems: A User's Guide, January 1993 | EPA#: 600/R-92-238 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-131472 ERIC#: W490 |
| List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities, September 1992 | EPA#: 833/B-92-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-200408 ERIC#: WA18 |
| Manual of Practice Identification of Illicit Connections, Draft, September 1990 | EPA#: 833/R-90-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-176534 ERIC#: W496 |
| Manual: Combined Sewer Overflow Control, September 1993 | EPA#: 625/R-93-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-144649 ERIC#: W337 |
| Methodology for the Study of Urban Storm Generated Pollution and Control, August 1976 | EPA#: 600/2-76-145 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-258743 ERIC#: W049 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management Fact Sheets: Storm Water Best Management Practices, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-151271 ERIC#: W297 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management Fact Sheets Storm Water Best Management Practices, September 1996 | EPA#: 832/F-96-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB98-133226 ERIC#: G741 |
| 1996 Clean Water Needs Survey: Report to Congress | EPA#: 832/R-97-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-151271 ERIC#: W297 |
| National Combined Sewer Overflow Control Strategy, August 10 1989 [Memorandum] | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159125 ERIC#: W375 |
| National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Application for Storm Water Discharges: Final Regulation - A Summary, 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159083 ERIC#: W377 |
| National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Implementation Package: Proposed Rule and Draft General Permits - A Summary, July 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159075 |
| Notice of Intent (NOI) for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity Under a NPDES General Permit | EPA#: 3510-6 | ERIC#: W484 |
| Notice of Termination (NOT) of Coverage Under a NPDES General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity | EPA#: 3510-7 | ERIC#: W485 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| NPDES Permit Application Workshop for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, July 28, 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159000 ERIC#: W381 |
| NPDES Storm Water Program: Question and Answer Document, Volume 1, March 1992 | EPA#: 833/F-93-002 | NTIS#: PB93-223410 ERIC#: W141 |
| NPDES Storm Water Program: Question and Answer Document, Volume 2, July 1993 | EPA#: 833/F-93-002B | NTIS#: PB94-109550 ERIC#: W275 |
| NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance Document, July 1992 | EPA#: 833/B-92-001 | NTIS#: PB92-227669 ERIC#: W131 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, April 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158903 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, December 31 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158911 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, March 1993 | EPA#: 833/F-93-001 | NTIS#: PB93-234664 ERIC#: W491 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, October 1993 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159513 ERIC#: W542 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, June 1996 | EPA#: 833/R-96-008 | NTIS#: PB96-203369 ERIC#: W343 |
| Policy for End of Moratorium for Storm Water Permitting -- October 1, 1994 (Memorandum), October 18 1994 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159356 ERIC#: W856 |
| Proceedings of Stormwater and Water Quality Model Users Group Meeting: March 23-24, 1987 - Denver, Colorado, August 1987 | EPA#: 600/9-87-016 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-125505 ERIC#: W682 |
| Proceedings: Stormwater Management Model (SWMM) Users Group Meeting - June 19-20, 1980, December 1980 | EPA#: 600/9-80-064 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-173858 ERIC#: W686 |
| Processes, Procedures and Methods to Control Pollution Resulting from All Construction Activity, October 1973 | EPA#: 430/9-73-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257318 ERIC#: W875 |
| Processes, Procedures and Methods to Control Pollution Resulting From Mining Activities | EPA#: 430/9-73-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257297 ERIC#: W874 |
| Project Summary: Characterizing and Controlling Urban Runoff Through Street and Sewerage Cleaning, June 1985 | EPA#: 600/S2-85-038 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-186500 ERIC#: W885 |
| Project Summary: Investigation of Inappropriate Pollutant Entries Into Storm Drainage Systems: A User's Guide | EPA#: 600/SR-92-238 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W398 |
| Project Summary: Stormwater Hydrological Characteristics of Porous and Conventional Paving Systems, February 1984 | EPA#: 600/S2-83-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158572 ERIC#: W894 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Report on the EPA Storm Water Management, Volume 1, October 1992 | EPA#: 830/R-92-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-229805 ERIC#: W138 |
| Report to Congress on Control of Combined Sewer Overflow in the United States, October 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-78-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-291966 ERIC#: W921 |
| Results of the Nationwide Urban Runoff Program: Volume III - Data Appendix, December 1983 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-185578 ERIC#: W700 |
| Results of the Nationwide Urban Runoff Program: Volume I - Final Report, December 1983 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-185552 ERIC#: W701 |
| Sanitary Sewer Overflow Workshop - Final Report, August 1995 | EPA #: 832/R-95-007 | |
| Sediment and Erosion Control: An Inventory of Current Practices, April 20 1990, Draft | EPA #: 833/R-90-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-223600 ERIC#: W278 |
| Selection Criteria for Mathematical Models Used in Exposure Assessments: Surface Water Models, July 1987 | EPA #: 600/8-87-042 | NTIS#: PB88-139928 ERIC#: W400 |
| Seminar Publication: Benefit Analysis for Combined Sewer Overflow Control, April 1979 | EPA#: 625/4-79-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-202777 ERIC#: W704 |
| Seminars: Combined Sewer Overflow Control, July 1994 | EPA#: 625/K-94-003 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W707 |
| Special Fund for Abatement of Combined Sewer Overflow Pollution in Marine Bays and Estuaries (the Marine CSO Fund) - Guidance for the Preparation and Review of Applications, January 1984 | EPA#: 832/B-84-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-178839 ERIC#: N266 |
| Storm and Combined Sewer Overflow: An Overview of EPA'S Research Program, January 1990 | EPA#: 600/8-89-054 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-187006 ERIC#: W727 |
| Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Program: A Compilation of Significant References, May 1991 | EPA#: 600/9-91-012 Not Available from EPA | |
| Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Program: A Compilation of Significant References, June 1989 | Not Available from | ERIC#: W402 |
| Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Program: A Compilation of Significant References, May 1991 | EPA#: 600/9-91-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-114560 ERIC#: W728 |
| Storm Water Discharges Potentially Addressed by Phase II of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Storm Water Program: Report to Congress (Draft), October 1993 | Not Available from | NTIS#: PB95-158218 ERIC#: W932 |
| Storm Water Discharges Potentially Addressed by Phase II of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Storm Water Program: Report to Congress, March 1995 | EPA#: 833/K-94-002 | NTIS#: PB95-225850 ERIC#: WA90 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|---|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Storm Water Enforcement Strategy (Memorandum), January 12 1994 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159349 ERIC#: W933 |
| Storm Water Fact Sheet, 1992 | EPA#: 832/F-92-004 | |
| Storm Water Fact Sheet, September 1994 | EPA#: 833/F-94-006 | ERIC#: W729 |
| Storm Water General Permits Briefing, September 1992 | EPA#: 833/E-93-001 | NTIS#: PB93-234656 ERIC#: W204 |
| Storm Water Management for Construction Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-235951 ERIC#: N482 |
| Storm Water Management for Construction Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices Summary Guidance, October 1992 | EPA#: 833/R-92-001 | NTIS#: PB93-223550 ERIC#: W139 |
| Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-235969 ERIC#: N477 |
| Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices Summary Guidance, October 1992 | EPA#: 833/R-92-002 | NTIS#: PB94-133782 ERIC#: W492 |
| Storm Water Management Model: Level I - Comparative Evaluation of Storage-Treatment and Other Management Practices, April 1977 | EPA#: 600/2-77-083 | NTIS#: PB-265571 ERIC#: W730 |
| Storm Water Management Model: Level I - Preliminary Screening Procedures, October 1976 | EPA#: 600/2-76-275 | |
| Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit Information Package, October 1995 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WB14 |
| Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit Press Package, November 10, 1993 | WRC | ERIC#: W732 |
| Storm Water Permit Application Workshop, March 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156345 |
| Storm Water Phase II Direct Final Rule (Summary), March 1995 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA91 |
| Storm Water Program Fact Sheet, February 1993 | EPA# 833/F-93-003 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W354 |
| Stormwater Management Ordinances for Local Governments, December 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159232 ERIC#: W934 |

STORM WATER/COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|--|
| Stormwater Pollution Abatement Technologies, September 1994 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-656 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Summaries of CWA 104(b)(3) Grants: Maryland Model Construction General Permit, April 1994 | EPA#: 833/F-94-001 | ERIC#: W308 |
| Summaries of Storm Water Special Projects: Whole Effluent Toxicity of Storm Water Discharges from an Airport, June 1994 | EPA#: 833/F-94-004 | ERIC#: W737 |
| Urban Runoff and Stormwater Management Handbook, 1990 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W764 |
| Urban Runoff Management Information/Education Products | EPA#: 833/K-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-190932 ERIC#: W101 |
| Urban Storm Water Runoff and Ground Water Quality | EPA#: 101/F-90-046 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159331 ERIC#: W349 |
| Urban Stormwater Management and Technology: Case Histories, August 1980 | EPA#: 600/8-80-035 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-107153 ERIC#: W414 |
| Water Pollution Aspects of Street Surface Contaminants, November 1972 | EPA#: R2-72-081 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-214408 ERIC#: WA69 |
| Water Quality Management Planning for Urban Runoff, December 1974 | EPA#: 440/9-75-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-241689 |
| When It Rains, It Drains: What Everyone Should Know About Stormwater, August 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-002 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W205 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| 1990: A Strategy for Municipal Wastewater Treatment—Workshops, November 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158010 ERIC#: W005 |
| Activated Sludge Process Control Course | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156949 ERIC#: T179 |
| Activated Sludge Quality and Process Balance (DSA and the BLT vs. CSP Characteristics), Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158002 ERIC#: W502 |
| Advanced Waste Treatment Performance Evaluation Summary Report, undated-printed March 1985 | EPA#: 430/9-84-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-174191 ERIC#: T238 |
| Aerobic Biological Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Process Control Manual | EPA#: 430/9-77-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279474 ERIC#: U014 |
| Aerobic Biological Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Process Control Manual, March 1977 | EPA#: III/A-524-77 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W558 |
| Affluent Effluent: New Choices in Wastewater Treatment, September 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-111 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-133966 ERIC#: N264 |
| Alkaline Treatment and Utilization of Municipal Wastewater Sludges: A Presentation to Water Pollution Control Department, USEPA, March 25 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157988 ERIC#: W559 |
| Alternative Sewer Studies, Completed September 1983 | EPA#: 600/2-85-133 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-131224 ERIC#: N331 |
| Alternative Technology Application: Land Treatment Silviculture - A Practical Approach [Brochure] September 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-101 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R004 |
| Alternative Technology: Methane Recovery - An Energy Resource, [Brochure] September 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R005 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: Cost Effectiveness Analysis: Volume 3, October 1977 | EPA#: 625/4-77-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299611 ERIC#: T190 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: On Site Disposal, Sewage Treatment and Disposal: Volume 1, October 1977 | EPA#: 625/4-77-012A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299609 ERIC#: T188 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: On Site Disposal, Sewage Treatment and Disposal: Set of Volumes 1, 2, and 3, October 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299608 SE |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: Pressure Sewers, Vacuum Sewers: Volume 2, October 1977 | EPA#: 625/4-77-012B Not Available from EPA | |
| Analysis of Performance Limiting Factors (PLFs) at Small Sewage Treatment Plants, April 1989 | EPA#: 832/R-89-102 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-193346 ERIC#: N461 |

TREATMENT

Document Title

EPA Number

Source

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

Applicability of Land Treatment of Wastewater in the Great Lakes Area Basin: Effectiveness of Sandy Soils at Muskegon County, Michigan, for Renovating Wastewater

EPA#: 905/79-006-B
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-299657
ERIC#: W508

Applicability of Land Treatment of Wastewater in the Great Lakes Area Basin: Impact of Wastewater Division, Spray Irrigation on Water Quality in the Muskegon County, Michigan Lakes.

EPA#: 905/9-79-006-A
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-299602
ERIC#: W509

Approach for Comparing Health Risks of Wastewater Treatment Alternatives - A Limited Comparison of Health Risks Between Slow Rate Land Treatment and Activated Sludge Treatment and Discharge, September 1979

EPA#: 430/9-79-009
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB-298228

Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment - An Engineering Assessment, June 1980

EPA#: 430/9-80-007
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB81-156689
ERIC#: N269

Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment - Seminar Proceedings and Engineering Assessment, September 1979

EPA#: 430/9-80-006
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB81-156705
ERIC#: N318

Aqueous-Phase Oxidation of Sludge Using the Vertical Reaction Vessel System, Completed September 1985

EPA#: 600/2-87-022
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB87-170320
ERIC#: N392

Assessment of an Emerging Technology: Dual Digestion [Brochure] September 1986

EPA#: 832/R-86-100
Not Available from EPA

ERIC#: R012

Assessment of Cost & Effectiveness of Biological Dual Nutrient Removal Technologies in the Chesapeake Bay Drainage Basin, Volume I, October 1988

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB90-233917
ERIC#: W565

Assessment of Cost & Effectiveness of Biological Dual Nutrient Removal Technologies in the Chesapeake Bay Drainage Basin, Volume II, October 1988

Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB90-233925
ERIC#: W149

Assessment of Current Information on Overland Flow Treatment of Municipal Wastewater

EPA#: 430/9-80-002
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB81-168403
ERIC#: U046

Assessment of Design Tradeoffs When Using Intrachannel Clarifiers, October 1986

EPA#: 600/J-87-286
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB88-185210
ERIC#: W510

Assessment of I/A Facilities Seeking 100 Percent Modification/Replacement Funding - Case Histories, October 1986

EPA#: 600/J-87-998
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-157954
ERIC#: W566

Assessment of Single-Stage Trickling Filter Nitrification, January 1991 (Contractor's Report)

Not Available from EPA

ERIC#: W987

Assessment of Single-Stage Trickling Filter Nitrification, May 1991

EPA#: 430/9-91-005

NTIS#: PB91-206276
ERIC#: N493

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Assessment of the Biolac Technology, September 1990 | EPA#: 430/9-90-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-102095 ERIC#: N457 |
| Assessment of Vortex Solid Separators for the Control and Treatment of Wet Weather Flow | EPA#: 832/B-96-006 | NTIS#: PB97-141550 ERIC#: W385 |
| Benefits and Implementation Potential of Wastewater Aquaculture, May 1982 | EPA#: 832/R-82-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-191601 ERIC#: N314 |
| Biological Phosphorus Removal: Problems and Remedies[Brochure] June 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-101 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R013 |
| Biological Waste Treatment Using the Biolac System: A Technical Note, September 1986 | EPA#: 832/K-86-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157939 ERIC#: W569 |
| Cannon Beach: Wooded Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005c | NTIS#: PB95-225942 ERIC#: WA74 |
| Carolina Bays: A Natural Wastewater Treatment Program, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005a | NTIS#: PB95-226148 ERIC#: WA72 |
| Centralized Treatment and Recovery: Case Studies, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/F-93-009 | ERIC#: W514 |
| Chemical Aids Manual for Wastewater Treatment Facilities | EPA#: 430/9-79-018 | NTIS#: PB81-226826 ERIC#: U025 |
| Collecting Household Hazardous Wastes at Wastewater Treatment Plants, September 1989 | EPA#: 832/R-89-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R015 |
| Comparison of Oxidation Ditch Plants to Competing Processes for Secondary & Advanced Treatment of Municipal Wastes, March 1978 | EPA#: 600/2-78-051 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-281380 ERIC#: W520 |
| Comprehensive Diagnostic Evaluation and Selected Management Issues, February 1982 | EPA#: 430/9-82-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-212770 ERIC#: U062 |
| Computer-Assisted Procedure for the Design and Evaluation of Wastewater Treatment Systems: Users Guide, 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-01 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-220964 ERIC#: W522 |
| Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment and Wildlife Habitat: 17 Case Studies, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-209136 ERIC#: DA00 |
| Converting Rock Trickling Filters to Plastic Media: Design & Performance, August 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-120 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-119885 ERIC#: W525 |
| Demonstrated Approach for Improving Performance and Reliability of Biological Wastewater Treatment Plants, June 1979 | EPA#: 600/2-79-035 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-300476 ERIC#: W161 |
| Demonstration of Sewer Relining by the Insituform Process, Northbrook, IL, October 1983 | EPA#: 600/2-83-064 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: W162 ERIC#: W162 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| Des Plaines River Wetlands Project: Wetlands for River Water Quality Improvement, September 1993 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Design Criteria for Mechanical, Electric, and Fluid System and Component Reliability, July 1974 | EPA#: 430/9-74-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-227558 ERIC#: N454 |
| Design Information on Rotating Biological Contractors, June 1984 | EPA#: 600/2-84-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-199561 ERIC#: T235 |
| Design Information Report: Belt Filter Presses, May 1986 | EPA#: 600/M-86-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-223153 ERIC#: W583 |
| Design Information Report: Centrifuges, September 1986 | EPA#: 600/M-86-023 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-107876 ERIC#: W584 |
| Design Information Report: Recessed Filter Plate Process, June 1986 | EPA#: 600/M-86-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-221793 ERIC#: W585 |
| Design Manual: Constructed Wetlands and Aquatic Plant Systems for Municipal Wastewater Treatment | EPA#: 625/1-88-022 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: N495 |
| Design Manual: Dewatering Municipal Wastewater Sludges, October 1982 | EPA#: 625/1-82-014 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W977 |
| Design Manual: Dewatering Municipal Wastewater Sludges, September 1987 | EPA#: 625/1-87-014 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W586 |
| Design Manual: Fine Pore Aeration Systems, September 1989 | EPA#: 625/1-89-023 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-125204 ERIC#: N498 |
| Design Manual: Municipal Wastewater Disinfection, October 1986 | EPA#: 625/1-86-021 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-245991 ERIC#: N496 |
| Design Manual: Municipal Wastewater Stabilization Ponds, October 1983 | EPA#: 625/1-83-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-184023 ERIC#: W164 |
| Design Manual: Odor and Corrosion Control in Sanitary Sewerage Systems and Treatment Plants, October 1985 | EPA#: 625/1-85-018 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-184031 ERIC#: N497 |
| Design Manual: Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Systems, October 1980 | EPA#: 625/1-80-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-219907 ERIC#: N484 |
| Design Manual: Phosphorous Removal, September 1987 | EPA#: 625/1-87-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-232914 ERIC#: W587 |
| Design of Small Systems Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Engineering and Design, September 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-79-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157889 ERIC#: W166 |
| Design of Wastewater Treatment Facilities - Major Systems, September 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-79-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157871 ERIC#: W019 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (300) 553-NTIS |
| Design Report Submittal Requirements: Supplement to Federal Guidelines for Design, Operation, and Maintenance of Waste Water Treatment Facilities - Technical Bulletin, Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157319 ERIC#: W167 |
| Determination of Excessive/Nonexcessive Inflow Rates: Draft, May 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156451 ERIC#: W617 |
| Disinfection of Wastewater - Task Force Report, March 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-75-012 | NTIS#: PB-257449 ERIC#: U031 |
| Disinfection with Ultraviolet Light--Design, Construct, and Operate for Success [Brochure] September 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-102 | ERIC#: R018 |
| Economic Assessment of Wastewater Aquaculture Treatment Systems, December 1976 | EPA#: 600/2-76-293 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266179 ERIC#: W625 |
| Economical Residential Pressure Sewer System With No Effluent, December 1975 | EPA#: 600/2-75-072 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266179 ERIC#: W625 |
| Emerging Technologies: Alternative Wastewater Collective Systems - Practical Approaches | EPA#: 832/R-83-107 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R020 |
| Emerging Technology: Aquaculture--An Alternative Wastewater Treatment Approach [Brochure] July 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-103 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R007 |
| Emerging Technology: Counter-Current Aeration - A Promising Process Modification [Brochure] July 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-104 | ERIC#: R008 |
| Emerging Technology: Intermittent Sand Filtration -- A Process Assessment [Brochure] June 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-101 | ERIC#: R009 |
| Emerging Technology: Intrachannel Clarification -- A Project Assessment [Brochure] June 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-105 | ERIC#: R010 |
| Emerging Technology: Overland Flow - A Viable Land Treatment Option [Brochure] May 1982 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R070 |
| Emerging Technology: Sequencing Batch Reactors -- A Project Assessment [Brochure] September 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-106 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R011 |
| Emerging Technology: The Biological Aerated Filter - A Promising Biological Process, July 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-102 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R056 |
| Emerging Technology: Vacuum-Assisted Sludge Dewatering Beds -- An Alternative Approach [Brochure] November 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-102 | ERIC#: R021 |
| Emerging Technology: Wetlands Treatment -- A Practical Approach [Brochure] September 1983 | EPA#: 830/F-83-100 | ERIC#: R022 |
| Emerging Technology Report: Preliminary Status of Airplane Deicing Fluid Recovery Systems, September 1995 | EPA#: 832/B-95-005 | NTIS#: PB95-270724 ERIC#: WB10 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Hydrograph Controlled Release Lagoons: An Update for a Promising Technology [Brochure] May 1987 | EPA#: 832/R-87-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R028 |
| Improving Design and Operation of Multiple-Hearth and Fluid Bed Sludge Incinerators, July 1985 | EPA#: 600/2-86-061 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-219367 ERIC#: N358 |
| In-Vessel Composting: A Technology Assessment [Brochure] July 1987 | EPA#: 832/R-87-102 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R029 |
| Incline Village General Improvement District Wetlands Enhancement Facility: A Total Evaporative Constructed Wetland Treatment/Disposal System, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005k | NTIS#: PB95-225735 ERIC#: WA82 |
| Independent Physical-Chemical (IPC) Treatment of Municipal Wastewater: Design and Operations Feedback, July 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-116 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157566 ERIC#: U080 |
| Infiltration/Inflow: I/I Analysis and Project Certification, May 1985 | EPA#: 832/F-85-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-231165 ERIC#: T270 |
| Informational Briefing: Report to Congress on the Effectiveness of the Innovative and Alternative Wastewater Treatment Technology Program (Undated) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157558 ERIC#: W035 |
| Innovations in Sludge Drying Beds: A Practical Technology [Brochure] October 1987 | EPA#: 832/R-87-101 | NTIS#: PB95-157558 ERIC#: W035 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology: A New Approach to an Old Problem [Brochure] March 1980 | EPA#: 832/R-80-103 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R032 |
| Innovative and Alternative (I/A) Technology: Wastewater Treatment to Improve Water Quality and Reduce Costs [Brochure] August 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-105 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R031 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Assessment Manual, February 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-78-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-103277 ERIC#: U057 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: 1985 Progress Report | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-110434 ERIC#: T272 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: 1986 Progress Report | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-247343 ERIC#: U091 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: 1987 Progress Report, September 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-230165 ERIC#: U108 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: A Progress Report, 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-84-114 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-123702 ERIC#: T214 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: A Progress Report, 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-108041 ERIC#: T239 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology: Case Studies, January 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-246126 ERIC#: W036 |
| Innovative Technology: Meeting the Challenge of the 80's, September 1980 | EPA#: 832/K-80-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157541 ERIC#: U078 |
| Instructional Resources Monograph Series: Activated Sludge, September 1980 | EPA#: 430/1-80-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-225930 ERIC#: N210 |
| Instructional Resources Monograph Series: Anaerobic Digestion, August 1981 | EPA#: 430/1-81-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157533 ERIC#: N212 |
| Instructional Resources Monograph Series: Safety in Wastewater Treatment Systems, June 1981 | EPA#: 430/1-81-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-247728 ERIC#: N211 |
| Intermittent Sand filters | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157517 ERIC#: W040 |
| Intrachannel Clarification: An Update [Brochure] September 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-103 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R033 |
| Introduction to Toxicity Reduction at Publicly Owned Treatment Works, September 1989 | EPA#: 832/K-89-100 Not Available from EPA | |
| Investigation of Phosphorous Removal Mechanisms in Activated Sludge Systems, November 1972 | EPA#: R2-72-031 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157509 ERIC#: W041 |
| Irrigating with Municipal Effluent: A Socioeconomic Study of Community Experiences, January 1982 | EPA#: 600/2-82-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-180597 ERIC#: W042 |
| Jackson Bottom Wetlands Preserve: Hillsboro, Oregon, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005p Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-225983 ERIC#: WA87 |
| Jacques Marsh: A Created Wetland in Northeastern Arizona, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005m Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-226130 ERIC#: WA84 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents, 3 Volume Set (Design Factors-I, Design Factors-II, Case Histories), January 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259994 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents: Case Histories, January 1976 | EPA#: 625/4-76-010C Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259998 ERIC#: T183 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents: Design Factors-II | EPA#: 625/4-76-010B Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259996 ERIC#: T185 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents: Design Factors-I, January 1976 | EPA#: 625/4-76-010A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259995 ERIC#: T184 |
| Land Treatment of Wastewaters - A Better Alternative for Water Pollution Control? [Brochure] September 1978 | EPA#: 832/R-78-100 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R036 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Land Treatment: Rapid Infiltration - Plan, Design and Construct for Success [Brochure] June 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-107 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R037 |
| Large Soil Absorption Systems: Design Suggestions for Success [Brochure] June 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-104 | ERIC#: R038 |
| Lime Handling Systems: Problems and Remedies [Brochure] Augrust 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-108 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R039 |
| Limnological Investigation of the Muskegon County, Michigan, Wastewater Storage Lagoons: Phase 1, September 1975 | EPA#: 600/3-75-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-245631 ERIC#: WA17 |
| Manual of Septic Tank Practice | EPA#: 430/9-75-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-216240 ERIC#: T191 |
| Manual: Nitrogen Control, September 1993 | EPA#: 625/R-93-010 | NTIS#: PB94-159412 ERIC#: W357 |
| Manual: Wastewater Treatment/Disposal for Small Communities, September 1992 | EPA#: 625/R-92-005 | NTIS#: PB94-123841 ERIC#: W358 |
| Methodology and Assumptions Used to Determine Acceptable Staging Periods for Treatment Plant Capacity, November 1976, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157418 ERIC#: W364 |
| Methods for Improvement of Trickling Filter Plant Performance: Part II--Chemical Addition, January 1977 | EPA#: 600/2-77-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-266424 ERIC#: W054 |
| Microscreens Applied to Wastewater Treatment Pond Effluent | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159216 ERIC#: W056 |
| Mt. View Project: A Community Success Story, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005f | NTIS#: PB95-225959 ERIC#: WA77 |
| Multiple-Hearth and Fluid Bed Sludge Incinerators: Design and Operational Considerations, September 1985 | EPA#: 430/9-85-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-179660 ERIC#: N362 |
| Municipal Management System, March 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159208 ERIC#: W060 |
| Municipal Sewage Treatment: A Comparison of Alternatives, February 1974; Final | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159182 ERIC#: W062 |
| Municipal Sludge Management: Environmental Factors, October 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-77-004 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-277622 ERIC#: U036 |
| Municipal Technology Network News, March 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159174 ERIC#: W372 |
| Municipal Technology Network News, October 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159166 ERIC#: W847 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Municipal Wastewater Aquaculture, June 1978 | EPA#: 600/2-78-110 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-284352 ERIC#: W064 |
| Municipal Wastewater Conveyance and Treatment: Technological Progress and Emerging Issues 1988, September 1988 | EPA#: 832/R-88-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-143390 ERIC#: T292 |
| Municipal Wastewater Disinfection: Protecting Aquatic Life and Human Health from the Impacts of Chlorination [Brochure] February 1991 | EPA#: 832/F-91-001 | ERIC#: R041 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Sludge and Liquid Sidestreams, June 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-76-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-255769 ERIC#: W065 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Fact Sheets | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-171371 ERIC#: U157 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Transfer Activities of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1988 | EPA#: 600/D-88-032 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-171426 ERIC#: W066 |
| Natural System for Wastewater Reclamation and Resource Enhancement: Arcata, California, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005e | NTIS#: PB95-226007 ERIC#: WA76 |
| Natural Systems for Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates [Brochure] September 1987 | EPA#: 832/R-87-103 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R042 |
| Natural Wetlands for Wastewater Polishing: Houghton Lake, Michigan, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005b | ERIC#: WA73 |
| Nitrate Removal from Water by Ion Exchange - Executive Summary, November 1977 | EPA#: 600/8-77-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-277092 ERIC#: W078 |
| Nitrification of Secondary Municipal Waste Effluents by Rotating Bio-Discs, June 1978 | EPA#: 600/2-78-061 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-285240 ERIC#: W079 |
| On-Site Operator Training Program: Success in Every Region!, August 1988 | EPA#: 832/F-88-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157368 ERIC#: W851 |
| Onsite Oversite, July 1990 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W084 |
| Onsite Oversite, May 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W085 |
| Onsite Oversite, September 1988 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W086 |
| Onsite Wastewater Disposal Alternatives - A Methodology for Evaluation: A Case History in 208 Water Quality Management Planning, March 1978 | EPA#: 440/3-77-021 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158986 ERIC#: W087 |
| Onsite Wastewater Disposal Distribution Networks for Subsurface Soil Absorption Systems | EPA#: 830/R-82-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158978 ERIC#: W088 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Addendum No.1 to the February 1975 Part IIIB Calculation Procedures for Step-Feed Process Responses, August 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158929 ERIC#: N221 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Appendix, March 1974 | EPA#: 330/9-74-001d Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-258593 ERIC#: N222 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part I - Observations, May 1974 | EPA#: 330/9-74-001a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-286800 ERIC#: N219 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part II - Control Tests, May 1974 | EPA#: 330/9-74-001b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-286800 ERIC#: N219 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part IIIA - Calculation Procedures, Rev. November 1975 | EPA#: 330/9-74-001c Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: N220 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part IIIA - Calculation Procedures, December 1973 | EPA#: 330/9-74-001c Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-231598 ERIC#: W541 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part IIIB - Calculation Procedures for Step-Feed Processes, February 1975 | EPA#: 330/9-74-001e Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-258268 ERIC#: W540 |
| Overland Flow Treatment of Raw Wastewater With Enhanced Phosphorus Removal, June 1976 | EPA#: 600/2-76-131 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257157 ERIC#: W091 |
| Overland Flow: A Decade of Progress, February 1984 | EPA#: 832/B-84-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-233146 ERIC#: T273 |
| Overland Flow: An Update--New Information Improves Reliability [Brochure] October 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-109 | ERIC#: R045 |
| Package Water Treatment Plants: Volume 1 - A Performance Evaluation, July 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-008a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-110934 ERIC#: W092 |
| Package Water Treatment Plants: Volume 2 - A Cost Evaluation, July 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-008b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-102717 ERIC#: W386 |
| Phosphorus Removal in Lagoon Treatment Systems, February 1992 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158838 ERIC#: W099 |
| Pintail Lake and Redhead Marsh: Created Wetlands in Northern Arizona, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005L Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-225991 ERIC#: WA83 |
| Pollution Prevention Begins With You [Brochure]. July 1990 | EPA#: 20W-0001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R046 |
| Practical Technology: Composting - A Viable Method of Resource Recovery [Brochure], June 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-110 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R001 |
| Practical Technology: Hydrograph Controlled Release Lagoons - A Promising Modification [Brochure], July 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-111 | ERIC#: R076 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Practical Technology: Land Application of Sludge--A Viable Alternative [Brochure], September 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-108 | ERIC#: R077 |
| Practical Technology: Rapid Infiltration - A Viable Land Treatment Alternative [Brochure], September 1983 | EPA#: 832/R-83-109 | ERIC#: R002 |
| Preliminary Assessment of Odor Emissions from the Bondi Island Wastewater Treatment Plant; Recommendations for Further Study, May 18 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158739 ERIC#: W657 |
| Preliminary Treatment Facilities: Design and Operational Considerations, September 1987 | EPA#: 430/9-87-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-124078 ERIC#: U119 |
| Pressure and Vacuum Sewer Demonstration Project - Bend, Oregon, September 1978 | EPA#: 600/2-78-166 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-287146 ERIC#: W660 |
| Prevention and Correction of Excessive Infiltration and Inflow Into Sewer Systems: A Manual of Practice, January 1971 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-203208 ERIC#: W664 |
| Primer for Wastewater Treatment, July 1980 | EPA#: 832/K-80-100 | NTIS#: PB95-158721 ERIC#: U004 |
| Primer on Wastewater Treatment, July 1976 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W668 |
| Proceedings of the US EPA Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum 1991, September 1991 | EPA#: 430/9-91-020 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-116060 ERIC#: U129 |
| Proceedings of the US EPA Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum 1990, September 1990 | EPA#: 430/9-90-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-104265 ERIC#: W684 |
| Proceedings of the US EPA Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum 1989, September 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W683 |
| Proceedings: First International Conference on Fixed-Film Biological Processes - Kings Island, Ohio: April 20-23, 1982 - Volume II | EPA#: 600/9-83-023b Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W677 |
| Proceedings: First International Conference on Fixed-Film Biological Processes - Kings Island, Ohio: April 20-23, 1982 - Volume I | EPA#: 600/9-83-023a Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W676 |
| Proceedings: First International Conference on Fixed-Film Biological Processes - Kings Island, Ohio: April 20-23, 1982 - Volume III | EPA#: 600/9-83-023c Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W675 |
| Proceedings: First National Symposium/Workshop on Rotating Biological Contactor Technology - Held at Champion, Pennsylvania: February 4-6, 1980 - Volume II | EPA#: 600/9-80-046b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-124547 ERIC#: W679 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Proceedings: First National Symposium/Workshop on Rotating Biological Contactor Technology - Held at Champion, Pennsylvania: February 4-6, 1980 - Volume I | EPA#: 600/9-80-046a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-124539 ERIC#: W678 |
| Proceedings: Ninth United States-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology, May 1985 | EPA#: 600/9-85-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-227379 ERIC#: 681 |
| Proceedings: Tenth United States-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment and North Atlantic Treaty Organization / Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology Volume I Part A Japanese Papers, July 1986 | EPA#: 600/9-86-015A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-110623 ERIC#: W863 |
| Proceedings: Twelfth United States-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology: October 12-13, 1989 - Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1990 | EPA#: 600/9-90-036 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-110031 ERIC#: W864 |
| Process Control Manual for Aerobic Biological Wastewater Treatment Facilities, March 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-77-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-279474 ERIC#: U014 |
| Process Design Manual: Carbon Adsorption, October 1973 | EPA#: 625/1-73-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-227157 ERIC#: W865 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Application of Municipal Sludge, October 1983 | EPA#: 625/1-83-016 | NTIS#: PB90-187048 ERIC#: N499 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater, October 1977 | EPA#: 625/1-77-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299655 ERIC#: W392 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater, October 1981 | EPA#: 625/1-81-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-189436 ERIC#: W394 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater - Supplement on Rapid Infiltration and Overland Flow, October 1984 | EPA#: 625/1-81-013a | NTIS#: PB88-189444 ERIC#: W395 |
| Process Design Manual: Municipal Sludge Landfills, October 1978 | EPA#: 625/1-78-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-299675 ERIC#: W866 |
| Process Design Manual: Nitrogen Control, October 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259149 ERIC#: W393 |
| Process Design Manual: On-Site Wastewater Treatment and Disposal | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-219907 ERIC#: D347 |
| Process Design Manual: Suspended Solids Removal, January 1975 | EPA#: 625/1-75-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259147 ERIC#: W871 |
| Project Summary: Advanced Biological Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Through Aquaculture, March 1983 | EPA#: 600/S2-83-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-159319 ERIC#: W546 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Project Summary: Alternative Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Systems on Severely Limited Sites, May 1987 | EPA#: 600/S2-86-116 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-140992 ERIC#: W884 |
| Project Summary: Bench-Scale Evaluation of Ammonia Removal from Wastewater by Steam Stripping, January 1992 | EPA#: 600/S2-91-046 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W396 |
| Project Summary: Emerging Technology Assessment of PhoStrip, A/O, and Bardenpho Processes for Biological Removal, March 1985 | EPA#: 600/S2-85-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-165744 ERIC#: W886 |
| Project Summary: Land Treatability of Refinery and Petrochemical Sludges, November 1983 | EPA#: 600/S2-83-074 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158630 ERIC#: W887 |
| Project Summary: Landfill Gas Production from Large Landfill Simulators, September 1984 | EPA#: 600/S2-84-141 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-235779 ERIC#: W547 |
| Project Summary: Movement of Bacteria Through Soil and Aquifer Sand, June 1991 | EPA#: 600/S2-91-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB91-164277 ERIC#: W548 |
| Project Summary: Optimization of Nitrogen Removal by Rapid Infiltration, April 1985 | EPA#: 600/S2-85-016 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158622 ERIC#: W888 |
| Project Summary: Recommended Practices for Flow Measurements in Wastewater Treatment Plants, December 1984 | EPA#: 600/S2-84-188 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158614 ERIC#: W889 |
| Project Summary: Reduction of Disinfection By-Product Precursors by Nanofiltration, April 1992 | EPA#: 600/SR-92-023 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-149269 ERIC#: W399 |
| Project Summary: Review of Current RBC Performance and Design Procedures, June 1985 | EPA#: 600/S2-85-033 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158606 ERIC#: W890 |
| Project Summary: Selected Topics Related to Infiltration and Inflow in Sewer Systems, April 1985 | EPA#: 600/S2-85-020 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-177202 ERIC#: W892 |
| Project Summary: Technology Assessment of Aquaculture Systems for Municipal Wastewater Treatment, October 1984 | EPA#: 600/S2-84-145 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-246347 ERIC#: W895 |
| Project Summary: Technology Assessment of Wetlands for Municipal Wastewater Treatment, November 1984 | EPA#: 600/S2-84-154 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158556 ERIC#: W896 |
| Project Summary: Top-Feed Vacuum Filtration of Waste-Activated Sludge, August 1982 | EPA#: 600/S2-82-031 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158549 ERIC#: W897 |
| Project Summary: Trickling Filter/Solids Contact Process: Full-Scale Studies, May 1986 | EPA#: 600/S2-86-046 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158531 ERIC#: W898 |
| Project Summary: Ultraviolet Disinfection of a Secondary Effluent: Measurement of Dose and Effects of Filtration, December 1984 | EPA#: 600/S2-84-160 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158523 ERIC#: W899 |
| Project Summary: Ultraviolet Disinfection of Wastewaters from Secondary Effluent and Combined Sewer Overflows, March 1986 | EPA#: 600/S2-86-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158515 ERIC#: W900 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| Project Summary: Wastewater Treatment Plant Instrumentation Handbook, November 1985 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Protecting Wetlands with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund, September 1997 | EPA#: 832/F-97-017 | ERIC#: G746 |
| Rainfall Induced Infiltration into Sewer Systems: Report to Congress, July 1990 | EPA#: 430/9-90-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-272022 ERIC#: N453 |
| Reactivation of Granular Carbon in an Infrared Traveling Belt Furnace, 1987 | EPA#: 600/2-87-048 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-209466 ERIC#: N410 |
| Recommendations from Value Engineering Studies in Wastewater Treatment Works, September 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-120941 ERIC#: U047 |
| Recommended Practices for On-Line Measurement of Residual Chlorine in Wastewaters | EPA#: 600/2-85-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-147478 ERIC#: N309 |
| Renovation of Secondary Effluent for Reuse as a Water Resource, February 1974 | EPA#: 660/2-74-016 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-234176 EPA #: W918 |
| Report on the Use of Wetlands for Municipal Wastewater Treatment and Disposal, October 1987 | EPA#: 430/9-88-005 | NTIS#: PB88-233481 ERIC#: N435 |
| Report to Congress: Municipal Wastewater Lagoon Study--Volume 1, Conclusions, November 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-154307 ERIC#: N421 |
| Report to Congress: Municipal Wastewater Lagoon Study--Volume 2, Database, November 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-154315 ERIC#: N422 |
| Residual Waste Best Management Practices: A Water Planner's Guide to Land Disposal, August 1976 | EPA#: 440/9-76-022 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-258849 ERIC#: W698 |
| Response to Congress on Decentralized Wastewater Treatment Systems, April 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-001b | NTIS#: PB97-188353 ERIC#: WB20 |
| Response to Congress on the AEES "Living Machine" Wastewater Treatment Technology, April 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-002 | NTIS#: PB97-17148 ERIC#: W344 |
| Response to Congress on Privatization of Wastewater Facilities, July 1997 | EPA#: 832/R-97-001a | |
| Return Sludge Flow Control, September 1973 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-231599 ERIC#: N225 |
| Reuse of Municipal Wastewater by Volunteer Freshwater Wetlands: Vermontville, Michigan, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005d | NTIS#: PB95-226155 ERIC#: WA75 |
| Review of Landspreading of Liquid Municipal Sewage Sludge, June 1975 | EPA#: 670/2-75-049 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-245271 ERIC#: N280 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Review of the Municipal Waste Water Treatment Works Program, November 30 1974 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158341 ERIC#: W702 |
| Secondary Treatment of Municipal Ocean Discharges: Task Force Report, April 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-76-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156378 ERIC#: U077 |
| Selected Topics Related to Infiltration and Inflow in Sewer Systems, April 1985 | EPA#: 600/2-85-020 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-177202 ERIC#: N296 |
| Seminar Publication: Municipal Wastewater Sludge Combustion Technology, September 1985 | EPA#: 625/4-85-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-186101 ERIC#: W705 |
| Septage Management, Undated | EPA#: 830/R-80-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156337 ERIC#: W709 |
| Sequencing Batch Reactors for Nitrification and Nutrient Removal, November 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158333 ERIC#: W710 |
| Sequencing Batch Reactors for Nitrification and Nutrient Removal, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-232230 ERIC#: N476 |
| Sewage Disposal by Evaporation-Transpiration, September 1978 | EPA#: 600/2-78-163 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-288588 ERIC#: W711 |
| Site Evaluation for Onsite Treatment and Disposal Systems | EPA#: 830/R-81-105 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158325 ERIC#: W929 |
| Sludge Handling and Disposal Practices at Selected Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants, April 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-77-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-272048 ERIC#: U160 |
| Small Alternative Wastewater Systems: Facility Planning Workshops | EPA#: 830/R-81-104 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156733 ERIC#: W821 |
| Small Alternative Wastewater Systems: Novel Alternatives - Workshops | EPA#: 830/R-81-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158291 ERIC#: W719 |
| Small Diameter Gravity Effluent Collection - 1984 Update, May 1984 | EPA#: 830/R-84-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: W721 |
| Start-up and Operation of Chemical Process Technologies in the Municipal Sector - the Carver-Greenfield Process for Sludge Drying, August 1989 | EPA#: 430/9-89-007 | NTIS#: PB90-161902 ERIC#: U137 |
| Status of Pressure Sewer Technology, 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158226 ERIC#: W550 |
| Subsurface Flow Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Technology Assessment, July 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-008 | NTIS#: PB94-107893 ERIC#: W146 |
| Subsurface Soil Absorption of Wastewater Artificially Drained Systems | EPA#: 830/R-81-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: W735 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Subsurface Soil Absorption of Wastewater Mound Systems | EPA#: 830/R-81-101 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W736 |
| Summary of Design Information on Rotating Biological Contactors, September 1984 | EPA#: 430/9-84-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-121226 ERIC#: U072 |
| Summary of the 1987 Carver Greenfield Sludge Drying Technology Workshop: Problems and Solutions | EPA#: 430/9-87-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-174506 ERIC#: W738 |
| Summary Report: Control and Treatment Technology for the Metal Finishing Industry - In-Plant Changes | EPA#: 625/8-82-008 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W405 |
| Summary Report: Control and Treatment Technology for the Metal Finishing Industry - Ion Exchange, June 1981 | EPA#: 625/8-81-007 | ERIC#: W406 |
| Summary Report: Fine Pore (Fine Bubble) Aeration Systems, October 1985 | EPA#: 625/8-85-010 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-150366 ERIC#: W407 |
| Summary Report: In-Vessel Composting of Municipal Wastewater Sludge, September 1989 | EPA#: 625/8-89-016 | ERIC#: W408 |
| Summary Report: Optimizing Water Treatment Plant Performance with the Composite Correction Program, March 1990 | EPA#: 625/8-90-017 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W409 |
| Summary Report: Sequencing Batch Reactors, October 1986 | EPA#: 625/8-86-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-216969 ERIC#: W410 |
| Summary Report: The Causes and Control of Activated Sludge Bulking and Foaming, July 1987 | EPA#: 625/8-87-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-216977 ERIC#: W412 |
| Supercritical Fluid Regeneration of Activated Carbon for Adsorption of Pesticides, March 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-054 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-197569 ERIC#: W739 |
| Survey of Facilities Using Land Application of Wastewater, July 1973 | EPA#: 430/9-73-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156386 ERIC#: W742 |
| Technical Assessment of Low-Pressure Pipe Wastewater Injection Systems | EPA#: 600/2-87-077 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB88-107222 ERIC#: W744 |
| Technical Evaluation of the Vertical Loop Reactor Process Technology, November 1991 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA64 |
| Technical Evaluation of the Vertical Loop Reactor Process Technology, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-007 | NTIS#: PB93-122232 ERIC#: N479 |
| Technical Report: The Effects of Wastewater Treatment Facilities on Wetlands in the Midwest, September 1983 | EPA#: 905/3-83-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-127844 ERIC#: W746 |
| Technology Assessment of Aquaculture Systems for Municipal Wastewater Treatment, 1983 | EPA#: 600/2-84-145 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158564 ERIC#: N287 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|---|--|--|
| Technology Assessment of Fine Bubble Aerators, February 1982 | EPA#: 600/2-82-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-237751 ERIC#: W748 |
| Technology Assessment of Intermittent Sand Filters, April 1985 | EPA#: 832/R-85-100 | NTIS#: PB85-232585 ERIC#: T271 |
| Technology Assessment of Sequencing Batch Reactors, Undated | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: N304 |
| Technology Evaluation Report: Alkaline Stabilization of Sewage Sludge, September 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159273 ERIC#: W749 |
| Tertiary Granular Filtration: Problems and Remedies [Brochure], August 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-113 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R055 |
| Toxics Control at POTWs: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum - Las Vegas, Nevada, March 29,30, and 31, 1988 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W750 |
| Treatment Technology Briefs: Alternatives to Hazardous Waste Landfills, July 1986 | EPA#: 600/8-86-017 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-110680 ERIC#: W758 |
| Trickling Filter/Solids Contact Performance with Rock Filters at High Organic Loadings, October 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159299 ERIC#: W759 |
| Ultra Violet Disinfection: Special Evaluation Project, September 1988 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W762 |
| Ultraviolet Disinfection of Wastewaters from Secondary Effluent and Combined Sewer Overflows | EPA#: 600/2-86-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-145182 ERIC#: N342 |
| Ultraviolet Disinfection Technology Assessment, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-004 | NTIS#: PB92-222868 ERIC#: N469 |
| Updated Summary of the Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process, January 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159323 ERIC#: N224 |
| Upgrading Trickling Filters, June 1978 | EPA#: 430/9-78-004 | NTIS#: PB-286920 ERIC#: U040 |
| USEPA Training Seminar for Wastewater Alternatives for Small Communities: On Site Alternatives, 1978 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W770 |
| USSR - USA Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection: Symposium - Handling, Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater Sludge, May 1975 | EPA#: UNA 1.1 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159521 ERIC#: W943 |
| Utilization of Municipal Wastewater and Sludge for Land Reclamation and Biomass Production: Symposium Proceedings and Engineering Assessment, 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-81-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159547 ERIC#: W945 |
| UV Disinfection Technology Assessment, September 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159539 ERIC#: W772 |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Vacuum Assisted Sludge Dewatering Beds (VASDB): An Update [Brochure], December 1986 | EPA#: 832/R-86-109 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R060 |
| Valley of the Drums: Bullitt County, Kentucky, August 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-014 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-226194 ERIC#: W773 |
| Value Engineering for Wastewater Treatment Works [Brochure], September 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-114 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R061 |
| Value Engineering for Wastewater Treatment Works, September 1984 | EPA#: 430/9-84-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-135622 ERIC#: U081 |
| Value Engineering Workbook for Construction Grant Projects, July 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-76-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-258040 ERIC#: U158 |
| Value Engineering: Case Studies and Formats for Proposals and Reports - Supplement to the Value Engineering Workbook for Construction Grants Project, June 1977 | EPA#: 430/9-77-009 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-277481 ERIC#: U035 |
| Variable Grade Sewers - Special Evaluation Project, September 1988 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA67 |
| Wastewater Irrigation of Rice, May 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-196181 ERIC#: N334 |
| Wastewater Management Utilizing Land Application for the Boston-Eastern Massachusetts Metropolitan Area: Technical Data - Volume V, Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156303 |
| Wastewater Sludge Utilization and Disposal Costs: Technical Report, September 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-75-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257447 ERIC#: WA63 |
| Wastewater Stabilization Pond Linings, November 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156295 ERIC#: U074 |
| Wastewater Stabilization Ponds: An Update on Pathogen Removal [Brochure], August 1985 | EPA#: 832/R-85-104 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R062 |
| Wastewater Stabilization Ponds: Nitrogen Removal [Brochure], March 1985 | EPA#: 832/R-85-103 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R063 |
| Wastewater Treatment and Disposal: Total Containment Ponds - Plan, Design, and Construct for Success [Brochure], March 1985 | EPA#: 832/R-85-105 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R064 |
| Wastewater Treatment Facilities Planning in the Boston Metropolitan Area - A Case Study: Engineering Report - Final Report, January 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156022 ERIC#: W775 |
| Wastewater Treatment Ponds, March 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-74-001 Not Available from EPA | |

TREATMENT

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Wastewater Treatment Ponds: Supplement to Federal Guidelines - Design, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, March 1974 | EPA#: 430/9-74-011 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-259859 |
| Wastewater Utility Management Manual (Draft), July 1981 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156030 ERIC#: W777 |
| Water Reuse Via Dual Distribution Systems[Brochure], May 1985 | EPA#: 832/R-85-106 | ERIC#: R065 |
| West Jackson County, Mississippi: Constructed Wetland Treatment System Case History, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005o | NTIS#: PB95-225728 ERIC#: WA86 |
| Wetland Treatment Systems: A Case History - The Lakeland Wetland Treatment System, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005j | NTIS#: PB95-226163 ERIC#: WA81 |
| Wetland Treatment Systems: A Case History - The Orlando Easterly Wetlands Reclamation Project, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005i | NTIS#: PB95-227740 ERIC#: WA80 |
| Wetlands as a Part of Reuse and Disposal: Las Gallinas Valley Sanitary District, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005g | NTIS#: PB95-225967 ERIC#: WA78 |
| Wetlands from Wastewater: The Hayward Marsh Expansion Project, September 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-005h | NTIS#: PB95-227732 ERIC#: WA79 |
| Work Plan: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Report, May 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156279 |

WATER CONSERVATION & EFFICIENCY

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Alternative is Conservation, August 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157145 ERIC#: U054 |
| Becoming a WAVE Partner, September 1994 | EPA#: 832/F-94-006 | ERIC#: W013 |
| Becoming a WAVE Supporter, February 1995 | EPA#: 832/F-95-001 | ERIC#: W989 |
| Case Studies in Residual Use and Energy Conservation at Wastewater Treatment Plants, June 1995 | EPA#: 832/R-95-003 | NTIS#: PB95-009216 ERIC#: WB13 |
| Citizen's Guide to Community Water Conservation, 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W516 |
| Customer Incentives for Water Conservation: A Guide | EPA#: 230/R-94-001 | NTIS#: PB94-161163 ERIC#: W480 |
| Designing a Water Conservation Program: An Annotated Bibliography of Source Materials, September 1993 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-111432 ERIC#: W495 |
| Directory of Federal Programs Related to Water Conservation (Draft), November 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157053 ERIC#: W622 |
| Easy Ways to Save Water Money and Energy at Home, December 1980, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156485 ERIC#: W624 |
| Effectiveness of Soil and Water Conservation Practices for Pollution Control, October 1979 | EPA#: 600/3-79-106 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W814 |
| Effects of Water Conservation Induced Wastewater Flow Reduction: A Perspective, August 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-137 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-113425 ERIC#: W628 |
| Flow Reduction: Developing a Public Information Program, August 1982 | EPA#: 832/R-82-101 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-150508 ERIC#: W189 |
| Flow Reduction: Methods, Analysis, Procedures, Examples, March 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-E00 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB81-203713 ERIC#: U061 |
| Guidelines for Water Reuse, August 1980 | EPA#: 600/8-80-036 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W835 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: Municipal Pretreatment Programs, October 1993 | EPA#: 625/R-93-006 | NTIS#: PB94-144631 ERIC#: W315 |
| Introducing WAVE - Water Alliance for Voluntary Efficiency: Hotel Water Management for the 21st Century, September 1994 | EPA#: 832/F-94-003 | ERIC#: W840 |
| Local Ordinances for Water Efficiency (Final Draft), March 31, 1993 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157475 ERIC#: W045 |
| Manual: Guidelines for Water Reuse, September 1992 | EPA#: 625/R-92-004 | NTIS#: PB93-222180 ERIC#: W356 |

WATER CONSERVATION & EFFICIENCY

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|--|
| | Call NCEP at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Measuring Pollution Prevention Progress Proceedings, April 1993 | EPA#: 600/R-93-151 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-101516 ERIC#: W363 |
| Most Commonly Asked Questions About U.S. EPA's Voluntary Water-Efficiency Program, September 1994 | EPA#: 832/F-94-004 | ERIC#: W059 |
| Municipal Wastewater Reuse: Selected Readings on Water Reuse, September 1991 | EPA#: 430/9-91-022 | NTIS#: PB92-114404 ERIC#: U128 |
| Municipal Water Pollution Prevention Bibliography, April 1992 | EPA#: 832/B-92-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-141083 ERIC#: W110 |
| Municipal Water Pollution Prevention Program, March 1991 | EPA#: 21W-7002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-202588 ERIC#: W374 |
| Municipal Water Pollution Prevention Program: National MWPP Conference - Washington, DC, April 27-28, 1993 | EPA#: 832/R-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-231140 ERIC#: W354 |
| Proceedings: National Conference on Water Conservation and Municipal Wastewater Flow Reduction, November 28 and 29, 1978 - Chicago, IL, August 1979 | EPA#: 430/9-79-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-125065 ERIC#: N278 |
| Readings in Water Conservation, Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158432 ERIC #: W913 |
| Role of Conservation Districts and the Agricultural Community in Wastewater Land Treatment: Final Report, September 1981 | EPA#: 430/9-81-019 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB82-134768 ERIC#: U052 |
| Saving Money with Home Water Conservation Devices, 1980 | EPA#: 832/R-80-104 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: R050 |
| Water Alliances for Voluntary Efficiency (WAVE) Program for Hotels and Motels, December 1992 | EPA#: 800/F-92-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-194411 ERIC#: C204 |
| Water Alliances for Voluntary Efficiency: The WAVE Program | EPA#: 832/F-95-002 | ERIC#: W640 |
| Water Pollution Control: Twenty Five Years of Progress and Challenges for the New Millennium, June 1998 | EPA#: 833/F-98-003 Not Available from EPA | |
| Water Resource Management: Ideas for Community Officials, March 1992 | EPA#: 850/K-92-001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W780 |
| WAVE-Saver Water Management Software, September 1994 | EPA#: 832/F-94-005 | ERIC#: W782 |
| What is the MWPP Program?, April 1992 | EPA#: 831/S-92-001 | ERIC#: W353 |
| Yes, You Can: Two Small Towns Show How to Save Money and Water [Brochure] April 1991 | EPA#: 21W-7004 | ERIC#: R068 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|--|--|--|
| Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation,, August 1983 | EPA#: 600/4-83-039 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W809 |
| Algae and Water Pollution, December 1977 | EPA#: 600/9-77-036 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-287128 ERIC#: WA95 |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for Best Practicable Waste Treatment, October 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-75-013 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257446 ERIC#: U029 |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for Best Practicable Waste Treatment: Proposed for Public Comment, March 1974 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-256502 ERIC#: W506 |
| Analytical Procedures for Determining Organic Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sludges, March 1980 | EPA#: 600/2-80-030 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-200793 ERIC#: W563 |
| Appendix I of the Assessment and Control of Bioconcentratable Contaminants in Surface Waters: Field Evaluation of Residue Prediction Procedures, 1993, Draft | EPA#: 833/R-93-002 | NTIS#: PB94-119237 ERIC#: W257 |
| Assessment and Control of Bioconcentratable Contaminants in Surface Waters, Draft, March 1991 | EPA#: 833/D-94-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-229813 ERIC#: G111 |
| Availability, Adequacy, & Comparability of Testing Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants Established Under Section 304(h) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act: Report to Congress, September 1988 | EPA#: 600/9-87-030 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-152490 ERIC#: W567 |
| Bachelor of Engineering Technology Curriculum in Water Quality Management: Course Guides, Undated | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157947 ERIC#: U060 |
| Before and After Case Studies: Comparisons of Water Quality Following Municipal Treatment Plant Improvements, May 1984 | EPA#: 430/9-83-007 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-201730 ERIC#: N259 |
| Biomonitoring for Control of Toxicity in Effluent Discharges to the Marine Environment, September 1989 | EPA#: 625/8-89-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-210226 ERIC#: W512 |
| Biomonitoring to Achieve Control of Toxic Effluents, September 1987 | EPA#: 625/8-87-013 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: N466 |
| Compendium of State Water Quality Limits for Thermal Discharges and Mixing Zones, August 15, 1990 | EPA#: 833/R-94-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-121001 ERIC#: W258 |
| Control of Water Pollution from Cropland: Volume I - A Manual for Guideline Development, November 1975 | EPA#: 600/2-75-026A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-249517 ERIC#: WA96 |
| Control of Water Pollution from Cropland: Volume II - An Overview, June 1976 | EPA#: 600/2-75-026B Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-277647 ERIC#: W155 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|---|--|--|
| Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Municipal Wastewater Reuse: Water Quality Management Guidance, April 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-252932 ERIC#: W581 |
| Draft Interim Guidance on Implementation of Section 402(o) Anti-backsliding Rules for Water Quality-Based Permits, September 1989 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W994 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Copper, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156683 ERIC#: W533 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Heptachlor, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156675 ERIC#: W440 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Zinc, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156642 ERIC#: W535 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Lindane, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156659 ERIC#: W531 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Iron, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156667 ERIC#: W534 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Chromium, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156915 ERIC#: W532 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Nickel, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-123009 ERIC#: W536 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Lead, June 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-122985 ERIC#: W537 |
| EPA Manual for Organics Analysis Using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, March 1979 | EPA#: 600/8-79-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-297164 ERIC#: W443 |
| Estimate of Effluent Limitations to be Expected from Properly Operated and Maintained Treatment Works | EPA#: 832/R-80-106 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-185515 ERIC#: W446 |
| Evaluation of Groundwater Impacts of Sewer Exfiltration - Preliminary Work Assignment for the Work Assignment "Evaluation of Groundwater Impacts of Sewer Exfiltration", January 1987 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156717 ERIC#: W172 |
| Evaluation of Septic Tank System Effects on Ground Water Quality, June 1984 | EPA#: 600/2-84-107 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-244441 ERIC#: W178 |
| Exposure and Risk Assessment for Trihalomethanes: Final Draft Report, 1980 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA97 |
| Fate and Effects of Pollutants on Aquatic Organisms and Ecosystems: Proceedings of USA-USSR Symposium, Athens, Georgia, October 19-21 1987, May 1988 | EPA#: 600/9-88-001 | NTIS#: PB88-242615 ERIC#: W601 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Final Report, Volume I, September 1982 | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Final Report, Volume II, September 1982 | EPA#: 440/1-82-303 | NTIS#: PB83-122788 ERIC#: W603 |
| Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Pilot Study | EPA#: 440/1-82-303b | NTIS#: PB83-122796 ERIC#: W602 |
| Final Guidance for Implementation of Requirements under Section 304(1) of the Clean Water Act as Amended, March 1988 | EPA#: 440/1-79-300 | NTIS#: PB93-203974 |
| Guide Manual on NPDES Regulations for Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations; Final, December 1995 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156824 ERIC#: W606 |
| Guidelines for the Culture of Fathead Minnows Pimephales Promelas for Use in Toxicity Tests, January 1987 | EPA#: 833/B-95-001 | NTIS#: PB96-144563 ERIC#: W947 |
| Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories, June 1972 | EPA#: 600/3-87-001 | NTIS#: PB87-165247 ERIC#: WA05 |
| Handbook: Stream Sampling for Waste Load Allocation Applications, September 1986 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-297451 ERIC#: W317 |
| Hazardous Materials Incidents Reported to US Environmental Protection Agency Regional Offices from October, 1977 through September, 1979, January 1980 | EPA#: 600/4-79-019 | NTIS#: PB87-234753 ERIC#: D123 |
| Health Guidelines for Water and Related Land Resources Planning, Development, and Management, 1973 | EPA#: 625/6-86-013 | NTIS#: PB80-144637 ERIC#: W027 |
| In-Process Pollution Abatement: Upgrading Poultry-Processing Facilities to Reduce Pollution, July 1973 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-230180 ERIC#: W029 |
| Industrial Cost Recovery Systems, November 1976 | EPA#: 430/9-79-019 | NTIS#: PB-255131 ERIC#: W033 |
| Industrial Effluent Standards: A Major Step in Improving Water Quality, August 1980 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-257651 |
| Integrity of Water, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159430 ERIC#: W839 |
| Making Water and Sewer Programs Work: the White House Rural Development Initiatives, December 1978 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-280238 ERIC#: WA14 |
| Method for Chlorinated Phenoxy Acid Herbicides in Industrial Effluents, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-295232 ERIC#: W046 |
| Method for N-Aryl Carbamate and Urea Pesticides in Industrial Effluents, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA19 |
| | | ERIC#: WA20 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|--|---|---|
| Method for O-Aryl Carbamate Pesticides in Industrial Effluents, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA21 |
| Method for Organochlorine Solvents in Industrial Effluents, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA22 |
| Method for Organophosphorous Pesticides in Industrial Effluents, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA23 |
| Method for Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCB'S] in Industrial Effluents, 1975 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA24 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III - Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute & Chronic Toxicity, September 1993 | EPA#: 600/R-92-081 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-123833 ERIC#: W051 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I - Toxicity Characterization Procedures, September 1988 | EPA#: 600/3-88-034 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-125934 ERIC#: W365 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II - Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity, September 1993 | EPA#: 600/R-92-080 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-114907 ERIC#: W366 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II - Toxicity Characterization Procedures, February 1989 | EPA#: 600/3-88-035 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-207005 ERIC#: W367 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III - Toxicity Confirmation Procedures, February 1989 | EPA#: 600/3-88-036 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB89-205611 ERIC#: W368 |
| Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, 1974 | EPA#: 625/6-74-003 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157400 ERIC#: W052 |
| Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, Revised March 1983 | EPA#: 600/4-79-020 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-128677 ERIC#: W053 |
| Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms: Fourth Edition, August 1993 | EPA#: 600/4-90-027F Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: C104 |
| Methods for Organic Pesticides in Water and Wastewater, 1971 | Not Available from Epa | NTIS#: PB-230316 ERIC#: WA25 |
| Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, June 1991 | EPA#: 600/4-91-010 | NTIS#: PB91-231498 ERIC#: W369 |
| Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples: Supplement I, May 1994 | EPA#: 600/R-94-111 | NTIS#: PB95-125472 ERIC#: W844 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 280-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| National Guidance for the Permitting, Monitoring, and Enforcement of Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations Set Below Analytical Detection/Quantitation Levels (Draft) March 22, 1994 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159109 ERIC#: W075 |
| Nitrogen in the Subsurface Environment, June 1975 | EPA#: 660/3-75-030 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-263895 ERIC#: W080 |
| Part 125 - Criteria and Standards for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, December 23, 1992, Draft | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W387 |
| Part 125 - Criteria and Standards for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, March 9, 1993, Draft | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158895 ERIC#: W388 |
| Performance Evaluation at a Long-Term Food Processing Land Treatment Site, April 1990 | EPA#: 600/1-90-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-195389 ERIC#: W097 |
| Permit Writer's Guide to Water Quality-Based Permitting for Toxic Pollutants, July 1987 | EPA#: 440/4-87-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-184620 ERIC#: DG40 |
| Pesticides in the Aquatic Environment, April 1972 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-252841 ERIC#: W854 |
| POTWs and Water Quality: in Search of the Big Picture - Appendices, April 1988 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156873 ERIC#: W653 |
| Practical Guide to Water Quality Studies of Streams, 1969 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-196367 ERIC#: T192 |
| Proceedings: Seminar on the Significance of Fecal Coliform in Industrial Wastes - May 4-5, 1972 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-216065 ERIC#: W685 |
| Processes, Coefficients, and Models for Simulating Toxic Organics and Heavy Metals in Surface Waters, June 1987 | EPA#: 600/3-87-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-213880 ERIC#: WA45 |
| Production, Distribution, Use and Environmental Impact Potential of Selected Pesticides, 1975 | EPA#: 540/1-74-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-238795 ERIC#: W876 |
| Rates, Constants, and Kinetics Formulations in Surface Water Quality Modeling (Second Edition), June 1985 | EPA#: 600/3-85-040 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-245314 ERIC#: WA50 |
| Report on the Evaluation of Wastewater Discharges from Raw Cane Sugar Mills on the Hilo-Hamakua Coast of the Island of Hawaii, 1989 | EPA#: 440/1-89-044 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W203 |
| Results of the Evaluation of Groundwater Impacts of Sewer Exfiltration, Contract No 68-03-3431 Work Assignment No 2-6, February 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158358 ERIC#: W699 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|---|--|--|
| Review of Water Quality Standards, Permit Limitations, and Variances for Thermal Discharges at Power Plants, October 1992 | EPA#: 831/R-92-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-125754 ERIC#: W268 |
| Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms: Second Edition, March 1989 | EPA#: 600/4-89-001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA54 |
| State Design Criteria for Wastewater Treatment Systems, September 1990 | EPA#: 430/9-90-014 | NTIS#: PB91-125930 ERIC#: N480 |
| Strategy for the Regulation of Discharge of PHDDs and PHDFs from Pulp and Paper Mills to Waters of the United States, May 21, 1990 (Memorandum) | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W733 |
| Summary of Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Methods and Results, July 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156436 ERIC#: W937 |
| Supplement to "Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Surface Waters to Freshwater Organisms, (EPA/600/4-89-001) | EPA#: 600/4-89-001a Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-145764 ERIC#: WA92 |
| Survival of Pathogens in Animal Manure Disposal, June 1975 | EPA#: 660/2-75-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-245005 ERIC#: W743 |
| Technical Support Document for Proposed Regulations under Section 304(d) (4) of the Clean Water Act, as Amended, August 1984 | EPA#: 832/R-84-120 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB85-111391 ERIC#: W938 |
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control, July 1985 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-150067 |
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control: Responsiveness Summary | EPA#: 833/S-91-100 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB94-133873 ERIC#: W303 |
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control, September 1985 | EPA#: 440/4-85-032 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159281 ERIC#: W747 |
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control [Second Printing], March 1991 | EPA#: 505/2-90-001 | NTIS#: PB91-127415 ERIC#: D334 |
| Test Method: Technical Addition to Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, March 1984 | EPA#: 600/4-84-017 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W939 |
| Test Methods: Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater, July 1982 | EPA#: 600/4-82-057 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W940 |

WATER QUALITY & STANDARDS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|--|--|--|
| Validity of Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Ohio River, Near Wheeling, West Virginia, March 1986 | EPA#: 600/3-85-071 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W416 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Testing for Predicting Biological Impact on Five Mile Creek, Birmingham, Alabama, December 1985 | EPA#: 600/8-85-015 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB86-151339 ERIC#: W417 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Naugatuck River, Waterbury, Connecticut, May 1986 | EPA#: 600/8-86-005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-119517 ERIC#: W422 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Kanawha River, Charleston, West Virginia, July 1986 | EPA#: 600/3-86-006 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-119509 ERIC#: W421 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Back River, Baltimore Harbor, Maryland, July 1986 | EPA#: 600/8-86-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB87-103719 ERIC#: W420 |
| Water Quality Goals, Objectives, and Alternatives in the Boston Metropolitan Area -- A Case Study, February 1979 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-296553 ERIC#: W779 |
| Whole Effluent Policy (WET) Control Policy: Policy for the Development of Effluent Limitations in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits to Control Whole Effluent Toxicity for the Protection of Aquatic Life, July 1994 | EPA#: 833/B-94-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS# PB94-214673 ERIC#: W424 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| Document Title | EPA Number Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Source Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
|--|--|--|
| 1990: Strategy (Overview and Updates 1-5, 7-8) | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157160 ERIC#: W806 |
| ABEL: User's Manual, October 1991 | EPA#: 21E-2005 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB92-230366 ERIC#: W500 |
| Answers to Frequently Asked Questions About the U.S. EPA Clean Water Indian Set-Aside Grant Program, January 1998 | EPA#: 832/K-97-002 | NTIS#: PB98-133218 ERIC#: G47 |
| Clean Water and the Cane Sugar Industry, April 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157913 ERIC#: W517 |
| Clean Water and the Rubber Processing Industry, April 1977 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157905 ERIC#: W151 |
| Clean Water...A Better Environment: Wastewater Management at EPA, July 1994 | EPA#: 830/F-94-001 | ERIC#: W016 |
| Cost of Clean Air and Water Report to Congress: 1984, May 1984 | EPA#: 230/05-84-008 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB84-237833 ERIC#: W580 |
| Culturing Mysids (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>): Supplemental Report for Saltwater Video Training Tape, September 1990 | EPA#: 505/8-90-006b Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157848 ERIC#: W582 |
| E.P.! The Environmental Protector! (Coloring Book) | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W588 |
| Educational Videos for Children About Our Precious Water Resources! [Brochure] September, 1991 | EPA#: 430/9-91-016B | ERIC#: R019 |
| Environmental Effects of Schuylkill Oil Spill II [June 1972], December 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-75-019 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB-258412 ERIC#: W996 |
| Environmental Enforcement: A Citizen's Guide, March 1990 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB90-267402 ERIC#: W635 |
| Environmental Management Systems: An Implementation Guide for Small and Medium Sized Organizations - Final Report, November 1996 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB97-141501 ERIC#: W441 |
| Environmental Management Systems:Demonstration Project - Final Report, December 1996 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: W455 |
| Environmental Software Programs | Not Available from EPA | |
| EPA Awards Recognize Excellence in Wastewater Treatment, October 1989 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-156634 ERIC#: W596 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Fate and Effect Studies of Shell Oil Spill-December 1970, January 1972 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA01 |
| Glossary of Environmental Terms and Acronym List, December 1989 | EPA#: 19K-1002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-158004 ERIC#: W539 |
| Guidance on the Use of Section 504 of the Clean Water Act (the Emergency Powers Provision), July 30, 1993, Memorandum | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157681 ERIC#: W197 |
| Illinois Central Gulf Train Derailment: Claxton, Kentucky, August 1980 | EPA#: 430/9-80-012 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB80-226186 |
| Municipal Support Division: Publications List, September 1994 | EPA#: 832/N-94-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-137717 ERIC#: W846 |
| Mysids (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>) Survival, Growth, and Fecundity Toxicity Test: Supplemental Report for Saltwater Video Training Tape, September 1990 | EPA#: 505/8-90-006A Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-159158 ERIC#: W072 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1993 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA33 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1994 | EPA#: 832/K-94-001 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA34 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1989 | EPA#: 832/R-89-103 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA30 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1990 | EPA#: 832/R-90-102 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA31 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1991 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158846 ERIC#: W378 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, September 1992 | EPA#: 832/R-92-008 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA32 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1993 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA33 |
| North Carolina's: Value Determination Program, March 1984 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-157269 ERIC#: W849 |
| Office of Wastewater Enforcement and Compliance (OWEC): Primer, 1993 | EPA#: 830/K-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-226736 ERIC#: W142 |
| Office of Wastewater Enforcement and Compliance, September 1993 | EPA#: 800/F-93-002 | ERIC#: W256 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| Document Title | EPA Number | Source |
|--|--|--|
| | Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561 Call WRC at (202) 260-7786 | Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462 Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS |
| Office of Wastewater Enforcement and Compliance: Strategic Plan, January 1993 | EPA#: 830/R-93-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB93-223204 ERIC#: W132 |
| Office of Wastewater Management: Primer, November 1994 | EPA#: 830/K-94-001 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-176442 ERIC#: W850 |
| Oil Spill: Bahia Sucia, Puerto Rico - 18 March 1973: Environmental Effects, July 1975 | EPA#: 430/9-79-014 Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA36 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two-Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part A, September 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158812 ERIC#: N237 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part B, September 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158804 ERIC#: N238 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part C, September 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158796 ERIC#: N239 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part D, September 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158788 ERIC#: N240 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part E, September 1975 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158770 ERIC#: N241 |
| Program Implementation: A Four-Year Wastewater Technology Program, August 1976 | Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158671 |
| Research Outlook: 1983, February 1983 | EPA#: 600/9-83-002 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB83-172510 ERIC#: W696 |
| Research Summary: Chesapeake Bay, May 1980 | EPA#: 600/6-80-019 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158374 ERIC#: W923 |
| Research Summary: Industrial Wastewater, June 1980 | EPA#: 600/6-80-026 Not Available from EPA | NTIS#: PB95-158366 ERIC#: W697 |
| Sewage Sludge Sampling Techniques (video, 20 minutes), March 1993 | Not Available from EPA | ERIC#: WA53 |
| Taxonomy of Ceriodaphnia (Crustacea: Cladocera) in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Cultures, September 1986 | EPA#: 600/4-86-032 | NTIS#: PB87-110508 ERIC#: WA57 |
| Technical Assistance Directory (Revised), September 1993 | EPA#: 600/K-93-006 | ERIC#: W745 |

MISCELLANEOUS

Document Title**EPA Number****Source**

Call NCEPI at (513) 891-6561
Call WRC at (202) 260-7786

Call ERIC at (800) 276-0462
Call NTIS at (800) 553-NTIS

Terms of Environment: Glossary, Abbreviations, and Acronyms, February 1993

EPA#: 175/B-93-001
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-159265
ERIC#: W555

Use of Airborne, Surface, and Borehole Geophysical Techniques at Contaminated Sites: A Reference Guide, September 1993

EPA#: 625/R-92-007

ERIC#: W415

Water from Water: Program 1 - Desalination (Video)

EPA#: 832/V-94-900

Water from Water: Program 2 - Recycling (Video)

EPA#: 832/V-94-901

Water from Water: Program 3 - What's It Worth? (Video)

EPA#: 832/V-94-902

Water from Water: Program 4 - What's It Worth? Part 2 (Video)

EPA#: 832/V-94-902

Working Together for a Cleaner Environment: Selected Resources to Help Improve EPA-Stakeholder Relations, September 1994

EPA#: 830/B-94-002
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB95-142063
ERIC#: W965

Youth and the Environment [Brochure] January 1991

EPA#: 21W-7001
Not Available from EPA

ERIC#: R069

Youth and the Environment Training and Employment Program, April 1993

EPA#: 832/F-93-001
Not Available from EPA

NTIS#: PB94-118569
ERIC#: W804

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

A

| | |
|---|------|
| ABEL: User's Manual | 97 |
| Abstracts of Industrial NPDES Permits, Fifth Edition | 41 |
| Abstracts of Industrial NPDES Permits, First Edition | 41 |
| Accounting Guide for Construction Grants | 9 |
| Action Checklist for POTWs: Assessing the Need to Modify Pretreatment Programs | 51 |
| Activated Sludge Process Control Course | 67 |
| Activated Sludge Quality and Process Balance (DSA and the BLT vs. CSP Characteristics), Undated | 67 |
| Addendum to Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation | 90 |
| Addendum to 1982 Needs Survey: Cost Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries | 60 |
| Addendum to the Guidelines and Requirements for Applying for Grants from the Indian Set Aside Program | 21 |
| Additional Information for Completing Storm Water Group Applications | 60 |
| Advanced Waste Treatment Performance Evaluation Summary Report | 67 |
| Aerobic Biological Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Process Control Manual | 67 |
| Aerobic Biological Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Process Control Manual | 67 |
| Affluent Effluent: New Choices in Wastewater Treatment | 67 |
| Agricultural Activities and Consolidated Permitting | 41 |
| Algae and Water Pollution | 90 |
| Alkaline Treatment and Utilization of Municipal Wastewater Sludges | 65 |
| All You Need to Know About Sewage Treatment Construction Grants: Federal Funds Available for Municipal Water Pollution Control | 9,21 |
| Alternative Financing Mechanisms for Environmental Programs: State Capacity Task Force - The Alternative Financing Mechanisms Team Report (Final Draft) | 21 |
| Alternative Funding Study - Water Quality Fees and Debt Financing Issues - Final Report to Congress | 21 |
| Alternative is Conservation | 88 |
| Alternative Sewer Studies | 67 |
| Alternative Sewers -- Operation and Maintenance: Special Evaluation Project | 35 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|-------|
| Alternative Technology Application: Land Treatment Silviculture - A Practical Approach [Brochure] | 67 |
| Alternative Technology: Methane Recovery - An Energy Resource, [Brochure] | 67 |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for Best Practicable Waste Treatment | 90 |
| Alternative Waste Management Techniques for Best Practicable Waste Treatment | 90 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: Cost Effectiveness Analysis: Volume 3 | 67 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: On Site Disposal, Sewage Treatment and Disposal: Volume 1 | 67 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: On Site Disposal, Sewage Treatment and Disposal: Set of Volumes 1, 2, and 3 | 67 |
| Alternatives for Small Wastewater Treatment Systems: Pressure Sewers, Vacuum Sewers: Volume 2 | 67 |
| Anaerobic Digestion of Solid Waste and Sewage Sludge to Methane | 1 |
| Analysis of Construction Cost Experience for Wastewater Treatment Plants: Construction Grants Program Information ... | 9,21 |
| Analysis of Coprostanol, An Indicator of Fecal Contamination | 35 |
| Analysis of Implementing Permitting Activities for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity: | 60 |
| Analysis of Operation and Maintenance Costs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Systems | 35 |
| Analysis of Performance Limiting Factors (PLFs) at Small Sewage Treatment Plants | 67 |
| Analysis of Wastewater Discharge from Marine Sanitation Devices | 41 |
| Analytical Methods for the National Sewage Sludge Survey | 1 |
| Analytical Procedures for Determining Organic Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sludges | 90 |
| Answers to Frequently Asked Questions About the U.S. EPA Clean Water Indian Set-Aside Grant Program | 21,97 |
| Appendices to Financial Management Trouble-Shooting: Handbook | 21 |
| Appendix I of the Assessment and Control of Bioconcentratable Contaminants in Surface Waters: Field Evaluation of Residue Prediction Procedures | 90 |
| Applicability of Land Treatment of Wastewater in the Great Lakes Area Basin: Effectiveness of Sandy Soils at Muskegon County, Michigan, for Renovating Wastewater | 68 |
| Applicability of Land Treatment of Wastewater in the Great Lakes Area Basin: Impact of Wastewater Division, Spray Irrigation on Water Quality in the Muskegon County, Michigan Lakes | 68 |
| Application and Use of the Regulatory Definition of Significant Noncompliance for Industrial Users (Memorandum) | 51 |
| Application Form 1 - General Information: Consolidated Permits Program | 60 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Application Form 2B - Application for Permit to Discharge Wastewater Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations and Aquatic Animal Production Facilities | 60 |
| Application Form 2C - Wastewater Discharge Information: Consolidated Permits Program | 60 |
| Application Form 2D - New Sources and New Dischargers: Application for Permit to Discharge Process Wastewater | 60 |
| Application Form 2E - Facilities Which Do Not Discharge Process Wastewater | 60 |
| Application Form 2F - Application for Permit to Discharge Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity | 60 |
| Application of Sewage Sludge to Cropland: Appraisal of Potential Hazards of the Heavy Metals to Plants and Animals | 1 |
| Application of Sludges and Wastewater on Agricultural Land: A Planning and Educational Guide | 1 |
| Approach for Comparing Health Risks of Wastewater Treatment Alternatives - A Limited Comparison of Health Risks Between Slow Rate Land Treatment and Activated Sludge Treatment and Discharge | 68 |
| Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment - An Engineering Assessment | 68 |
| Aquaculture Systems for Wastewater Treatment - Seminar Proceedings and Engineering Assessment | 68 |
| Aqueous-Phase Oxidation of Sludge Using the Vertical Reaction Vessel System | 68 |
| Arizona Outreach Demonstration Project: Executive Summary | 56 |
| Aspects of State-Wide Emergency Response Programs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 35 |
| Assessment and Control of Bioconcentratable Contaminants in Surface Waters, Draft | 89 |
| Assessment of an Emerging Technology: Dual Digestion [Brochure] | 6 |
| Assessment of Cost & Effectiveness of Biological Dual Nutrient Removal Technologies in the Chesapeake Bay Drainage Basin, Volume I | 68 |
| Assessment of Cost & Effectiveness of Biological Dual Nutrient Removal Technologies in the Chesapeake Bay Drainage Basin, Volume II | 68 |
| Assessment of Current Information on Overland Flow Treatment of Municipal Wastewater | 68 |
| Assessment of Design Tradeoffs When Using Intrachannel Clarifiers | 68 |
| Assessment of I/A Facilities Seeking 100 Percent Modification/Replacement Funding - Case Histories | 68 |
| Assessment of Single-Stage Trickling Filter Nitrification | 68 |
| Assessment of the Biolac Technology | 68 |
| Assessment of Current Information on Overland Flow Treatment of Municipal Wastewater | 68 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|-------|
| Assessment of Vortex Solid Separators for the Control and Treatment of Wet Weather Flow | 68 |
| Audit Guide: Construction Grant Final Audits (Draft) | 9 |
| Availability, Adequacy, & Comparability of Testing Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants Established Under Section 304(h) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Report to Congress | 68,89 |

B

| | |
|--|----|
| Bachelor of Engineering Technology Curriculum in Water Quality Management: Course Guides | 89 |
| Becoming a WAVE Partner | 88 |
| Becoming a WAVE Supporter | 88 |
| Before and After Case Studies: Comparisons of Water Quality Following Municipal Treatment Plant Improvements | 89 |
| BEN: A Model to Calculate the Economic Benefit of Noncompliance - User's Manual | 21 |
| Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge: Land Application | 1 |
| Benefits and Implementation Potential of Wastewater Aquaculture | 67 |
| Bibliography of Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control and R&D Program Documents | 60 |
| Biological Phosphorus Removal: Problems and Remedies[Brochure] | 69 |
| Biological Waste Treatment Using the Biolac System: A Technical Note | 69 |
| Biomonitoring for Control of Toxicity in Effluent Discharges to the Marine Environment | 89 |
| Biomonitoring to Achieve Control of Toxic Effluents | 89 |
| Biosolids Recycling: Beneficial Technology for a Better Environment | 1 |
| Building for Clean Water - Federal Grants Lend a Hand | 21 |
| Building Support for Increasing User Fees Application | 21 |
| Business Opportunities in the Construction Grants Program [Brochure] | 10 |

C

| | |
|---|----|
| Cannon Beach: Wooded Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment | 69 |
| Carolina Bays: A Natural Wastewater Treatment Program | 69 |
| Case Studies in Residual Use and Energy Conservation at Wastewater Treatment Plants | 88 |
| Catalog of Financial Support Sources for US - Mexico Border Water Infrastructure | 21 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Centralized Treatment and Recovery: Case Studies | 69 |
| CERCLA Site Discharges to POTWs Treatability Manual | 51 |
| CERCLA Site Discharges to POTWs: CERCLA Site Sampling Program - Detailed Data Report | 51 |
| CERCLA Site Discharges to POTWs: Guidance Manual | 51 |
| Chemical Aids Manual for Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 69 |
| Citizen's Guide to Community Water Conservation | 88 |
| Clarifying and Supplementing Requirements in the Initial Guidance for State Revolving Funds, September 30, 1988 [Memorandum] | 22 |
| Clean Water and the Cane Sugar Industry | 97 |
| Clean Water and the Rubber Processing Industry | 97 |
| Clean Water...A Better Environment: Wastewater Management at EPA | 97 |
| The Clean Water State Revolving Fund and the Clean Water Action Plan | 97 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund: Financing America's Environmental Infrastructure - A Report of Progress | 22 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund: Funding Framework | 22 |
| The Clean Water State Revolving Fund: Practical Approaches to Improving Pace - Hands on Approaches | 22 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Fund Program | 22 |
| Cleaning Up Polluted Runoff with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund | 22 |
| Code of Federal Regulations Parts 122 to 133: National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System | 41 |
| Codisposal of Municipal Solid Waste and Sewage Sludge: An Analysis of Constraints | 1 |
| Collecting Household Hazardous Wastes at Wastewater Treatment Plants: Case Studies | 34 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Policy | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow Analysis Methodology | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow Control Policy: A Consensus Solution to Improve Water Quality | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflow Control Policy, Draft | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Financial Capability and Schedule Development | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Funding Options | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Long-Term Control Plan | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Monitoring and Modeling | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Nine Minimum Controls | 61 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|------|
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Guidance for Permit Writers | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows in Your Community | 61 |
| Combined Sewer Overflows: Screening and Ranking Guidance | 61 |
| Comparison of Oxidation Ditch Plants to Competing Processes for Secondary & Advanced | 69 |
| Comparative Assessment of Municipal Solid Waste Compost Characteristics | 1 |
| Compendium of State Water Quality Limits for Thermal Discharges and Mixing Zones | 89 |
| Composting Municipal Sewage Sludge: A Technology Evaluation | 1 |
| Composting Processes to Stabilize and Disinfect Municipal Sewage Sludge | 1 |
| Comprehensive Diagnostic Evaluation and Selected Management Issues | 69 |
| Comprehensive Method for the Analysis of Volatile Organics on Soils, Sediments, and Sludges Part I | 1 |
| Comprehensive Sludge Study Relevant to Section 8002(g) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 | 1 |
| Computer-Assisted Procedure for the Design and Evaluation of Wastewater Treatment Systems: Users Guide | 69 |
| Considerations for Preparation of Operation and Maintenance Manuals | 35 |
| Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment and Wildlife Habitat: 17 Case Studies | 69 |
| Construction Costs for Municipal Wastewater Conveyance Systems: 1973-1979..... | 23 |
| Construction Costs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: 1973-1977..... | 23 |
| Construction Costs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: 1973-1978..... | 23 |
| Construction Costs for Wastewater Conveyance Systems: 1973-1977..... | 23 |
| Construction Grants 1982 (CG-82): Interim Final | 9,22 |
| Construction Grants 1985 (CG-85) | 9,22 |
| Construction Grants Delegation and Overview Guidance | 9 |
| Construction Grants Process for State Agency Personnel: Videotape Instructor Manual | 9 |
| Construction Grants Program Baseline Functions: Final Report | 9 |
| Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works: Handbook of Procedures | 9 |
| Construction Grants Program - Management and Evaluation System, FY '82 Action Plans | 9 |
| Construction Incentive Guidance [Brochure] | 23 |
| Construction Incentive Program | 23 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volume 1 | 23 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volume 2 | 23 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volume 3 | 23 |
| Construction Inspection Guide, Volumes 1, 2, and 3 | 24 |
| Construction Management Evaluation and Project Management Conference Manual..... | 9 |
| Construction Project Safety: Course CG-600 Student Manual | 10 |
| Construction Site Stormwater Discharge Control: An Inventory of Current Practices | 61 |
| Continuous Emission Monitoring Guidance for Part 503 Sewage Sludge Incinerators | 1 |
| Considerations for Preparation of Operation and Maintenance Manuals | 35 |
| Contract Operation and Maintenance: The Answer for Your Town? | 35 |
| Contract Operations | 35 |
| Contracting for Professional Services | 24 |
| Control of Composting Odors [Reprint] | 35 |
| Control of Slug Loadings to POTWs: Guidance Manual | 35 |
| Control of Water Pollution from Cropland: Volume I - A Manual for Guideline Development | 89 |
| Control of Water Pollution from Cropland: Volume II - An Overview | 89 |
| Converting Rock Trickling Filters to Plastic Media: Design & Performance | 69 |
| Cooperative Testing of Municipal Sewage Sludges by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure and Composition | 1 |
| Cost Digest: Cost Summaries of Selected Environmental Control | 89 |
| Cost-Effective Operation and Maintenance: Six Cities Save over One Million Dollars | 35 |
| Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Municipal Wastewater Reuse: Water Quality Management Guidance | 91 |
| Cost Estimates for Construction of Publicly-Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities: 1976 Needs Survey | 33 |
| Cost of Clean Air and Water Report to Congress | 97 |
| Cost of Land Treatment Systems, Revised November 1979 | 23 |
| Cost of Landspreading and Hauling Sludge from Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: Case Studies | 23 |
| Cost Reduction and Self-Help Handbook | 56 |
| Costs of Wastewater Treatment by Land Application: Technical Report | 1 |
| Course Guides for Instructors - Book 6: Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations | 35 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Course Guides for Instructors - Book 7: Wastewater Treatment Plant Design | 35 |
| Course Guides for Instructors - Book 8: Government Systems for Environmental Control | 35 |
| Course on Troubleshooting Operation and Maintenance Problems in Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Course #179.2 - Trainee Notebook | 35 |
| Culturing Mysids (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>): Supplemental Report for Saltwater Video Training Tape | 97 |
| Curriculum Guide: A Four Year Wastewater Technology Program Volume I | 35 |
| Curriculum Guide: A Four Year Wastewater Technology Program Volume II | 35 |
| Customer Incentives for Water Conservation: A Guide | 88 |

D

| | |
|---|----|
| Damages and Threats Caused by Hazardous Material Sites | 56 |
| Data Element Dictionary 1988 Sewage-Sludge Use and Disposal: Questionnaire Data Base | 1 |
| Decision-Making in Wastewater/Drinking Water Management | 36 |
| Demonstrated Approach for Improving Performance and Reliability of Biological Wastewater Treatment Plants | 69 |
| Demonstration of Sewer Relining by the Insituform Process, Northbrook, IL | 69 |
| Design Criteria for Mechanical, Electric, and Fluid System and Component Reliability | 70 |
| Design Information on Rotating Biological Contractors | 70 |
| Design Information Report: Belt Filter Presses | 70 |
| Design Information Report: Centrifuges | 70 |
| Design Information Report: Recessed Filter Plate Process | 70 |
| Design Manual: Constructed Wetlands and Aquatic Plant Systems for Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 70 |
| Design Manual: Dewatering Municipal Wastewater Sludges | 36 |
| Design Manual: Fine Pore Aeration Systems | 70 |
| Design Manual: Municipal Wastewater Disinfection | 70 |
| Design Manual: Municipal Wastewater Stabilization Pond | 70 |
| Design Manual: Odor and Corrosion Control in Sanitary Sewerage Systems and Treatment Plants | 70 |
| Design Manual: Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal System | 70 |
| Design Manual: Phosphorous Removal | 70 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Design Module:Small Alternative Wastewater Systems Workshop: Management Plans and Implementation Issues | 36 |
| Design of Small Systems Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Engineering and Design | 70 |
| Design of 301(h) Monitoring Programs for Municipal Wastewater Discharges to Marine Waters | 36 |
| Design of Wastewater Treatment Facilities - Major Systems Design Manual: Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal System | 70 |
| Design Report Submittal Requirements: Supplement to Federal Guidelines for Design, Operation, and Maintenance of Waste Water Treatment Facilities - Technical Bulletin | 71 |
| Design Seminar Handout: Sludge Treatment and Disposal | 2 |
| Design Seminar Handout: Small Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 56 |
| Designing a Water Conservation Program: An Annotated Bibliography of Source Materials | 88 |
| Des Plaines River Wetlands Project: Wetlands for River Water Quality Improvement | 70 |
| Detection, Control, and Correction of Hydrogen Sulfide Corrosion in Existing Wastewater Systems | 36 |
| Determination of Excessive/Nonexcessive Inflow Rates: Draft | 70 |
| Determining Wastewater User Service Charge Rates: A Step-by-Step Manual | 23 |
| Developing an Outreach Program for Small Communities | 56 |
| Developing Public/Private Partnerships: An Option for Wastewater Financing | 23 |
| Development of Risk Assessment Methodology for Municipal Sludge Incineration | 2 |
| Diagnostic Operational Modeling Programs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: Field Evaluation and Process Review Project Report | 36 |
| Diagnostic Operational Modeling Programs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants: Users Manual | 36 |
| Direct Environmental Factors at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Evaluation and Control of Site Aesthetics, Air Pollutants, Noise and Other Operation and Construction Factors | 36 |
| Directory of Federal Programs Related to Water Conservation (Draft) | 88 |
| Discharge Monitoring Report [form] | 61 |
| Discussion Paper on Alternative Financing Mechanisms for State Water Programs, January 10, 1989 | 23 |
| Disinfection of Wastewater - Task Force Report | 71 |
| Disinfection with Ultraviolet Light--Design, Construct, and Operate for Success [Brochure] | 71 |
| Do More with SCORE: Small-Community Outreach and Education Helps Solve Wastewater Problems | 56 |
| Do You Need Information About EPA Grant Projects?, (Pre-1978) | 24 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

Domestic Septage Regulatory Guidance: A Guide to the EPA 503 Rule 2

Draft Interim Guidance on Implementation of Section 402(o) Anti-backsliding Rules for Water Quality-Based Permits 91

E

E.P.! The Environmental Protector! (Coloring Book) 97

Easy Ways to Save Water Money and Energy at Home (Draft) 88

Economic Assessment of Wastewater Aquaculture Treatment Systems 71

Economical Residential Pressure Sewer System With No Effluent 71

Educational Videos for Children About Our Precious Water Resources! [Brochure] 97

Effect of the Transportation Act of 1991 on Deadlines for Storm Water Permit Applications 61

Effectiveness of Soil and Water Conservation Practices for Pollution Control 88

Effectiveness of the Innovative and Alternative Wastewater Treatment Technology Program: A Report to Congress 22

Effects of Sewage Sludge on the Cadmium and Zinc Content of Crops 2

Effects of Using Sewage Sludge on Agricultural and Disturbed Lands 2

Effects of Water Conservation Induced Wastewater Flow Reduction: A Perspective 88

Emergency Planning for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities 36

Emerging Technologies: Alternative Wastewater Collective Systems - Practical Approaches 71

Emerging Technology: Aquaculture--An Alternative Wastewater Treatment Approach [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: Counter-Current Aeration - A Promising Process Modification [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: Intermittent Sand Filtration -- A Process Assessment [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: Intrachannel Clarification -- A Project Assessment [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: Overland Flow - A Viable Land Treatment Option [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: Sequencing Batch Reactors -- A Project Assessment [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: The Biological Aerated Filter - A Promising Biological Process 71

Emerging Technology: Vacuum-Assisted Sludge Dewatering Beds--An Alternative Approach [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology: Wetlands Treatment--A Practical Approach [Brochure] 71

Emerging Technology Report: Preliminary Status of Airplane Deicing Fluid Recovery Systems 71

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Energy Conservation in Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 36 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Final Report | 36 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Appendix A | 36 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Appendix B | 36 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Appendix C | 36 |
| Energy in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: An Energy Audit Procedure and Supporting Database: Final Report | 36 |
| Energy Management Diagnostic | 36 |
| Energy Requirements for Small Flow Wastewater Treatment Systems | 37 |
| Enforcement Management System for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System | 41 |
| Enforcement Requirements: Case Studies[Fact Sheet] | 46 |
| Engineering Costs and Fees for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works: An Estimating Technique for Design of Treatment Plants | 37 |
| Environment Midwest: EPA's Construction Grants Program, June-July 1980 | 10 |
| Environmental Assessment Guidance Municipal Sewage Treatment Works Program | 37 |
| Environmental Assessment of Construction Grants Projects | 37 |
| Environmental Changes from Long-Term Land Application of Municipal Effluents | 2 |
| Environmental Effects of Schuylkill Oil Spill II | 97 |
| Environmental Enforcement: A Citizen's Guide | 97 |
| Environmental Guidance for Very Small Communities | 56 |
| Environmental Impact Statement on Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Boulder, Colorado (Draft) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Alternative Waste Treatment Systems for Rural Lake Projects - Case Study Number 5: Ottertail County Board of Commissioners - Ottertail County, Minnesota (Draft) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Metro Denver Sludge Management Plan, Volume 1 (Final) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Metro Denver Sludge Management Plan (Draft) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Metro Denver Sludge Management Plan Summary (Draft) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Organic Solids Reuse Plan - Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District, Dane County, WI (Final)) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Patuxent Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Anne Arundel County, MD (Final) | 13 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Revisions to Ocean Dumping Criteria - Volume II (Final) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Sludge Management Plan - Metropolitan District Commission, Boston, MA, Volume I (Draft) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Sludge Management Plan - Metropolitan District Commission, Boston, MA, Volume II (Draft)) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Rehabilitation of Wastewater Facilities: Streator, IL (Final) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Sewage Treatment Facilities for the South Bloomington and Lake Monroe Service Areas - Bloomington, IN (Final)) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Sludge Disposal and Land Reclamation in Fulton County, IL (Final) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Sludge Management Study - Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant, Washington, D.C. (Final) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Wastewater Treatment and Discharge - Part I: Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District, Dane County, WI (Draft) | 13 |
| Environmental Impact Statement: Wastewater Treatment Facilities - Sludge Management System: Albuquerque, NM | 14 |
| Environmental Management Systems: An Implementation Guide for Small and Medium Sized Organizations | 97 |
| Environmental Management Systems: Demonstration Project | 97 |
| Environmental Planning for Small Communities: A Guide for Local Decision-Makers | 56 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Centralized Waste Treatment Alternatives for the Electroplating Industry | 46 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Municipal Wastewater | 46 |
| Environmental Pollution Control Alternatives: Sludge Handling, Dewatering, and Disposal Alternatives for the Metal Finishing Industry | 46 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Chromium | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Copper | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Heptachlor | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Iron | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Lead | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Lindane | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Nickel | 91 |
| Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Zinc | 91 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Autothermal Thermophilic aerobic Digestion of Municipal Wastewater Sludge | 72 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Control of Pathogens in Municipal Wastewater Sludge | 2 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Use and Disposal of Municipal Wastewater Sludge | 2 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: Control of Pathogens and Vector Attraction in Sewage Sludge | 2 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: The Electroplating Industry | 51 |
| Environmental Regulations and Technology: The National Pretreatment Program | 51 |
| Environmental Software Programs | 97 |
| EPA and Municipal Wastewater Treatment 1972-1987 with Legislative Projections to 1994 | 33 |
| EPA Awards Recognize Excellence in Wastewater Treatment | 97 |
| EPA Encourages Small Communities to Use Low Cost Wastewater Technologies | 56 |
| EPA Manual for Organics Analysis Using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry | 91 |
| EPA Policy on Land Treatment and the Clean Water Act of 1977 | 72 |
| EPA State Revolving Fund Workshop: Headquarters-Washington, D.C., July 25-26, 1989 | 91 |
| EPA Technology Transfer: Capsule Report - First Progress Report: Static Pile Composting of Wastewater Sludge | 2 |
| EPA's Clean Water Act Indian Set-Aside Grant Program | 91 |
| EPA'S Innovative and Alternative Wastewater Facilities Technology Database: User's Manual | 70 |
| EPA's National Hard Rock Mining Framework | 40 |
| EPA's Policy Promoting the Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge and the New Proposed Technical Sludge Regulations | 2 |
| Estimate of Effluent Limitations to be Expected from Properly Operated and Maintained Treatment Works | 90 |
| Estimating Costs and Manpower Requirements for Conventional Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 70 |
| Estimating Laboratory Needs for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 37 |
| Estimating Staffing and Cost Factors for Small Wastewater Treatment Plants Less Than 1 MGD: Part 1 - Staffing Guidelines for Conventional Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants Less Than 1 MGD | 37 |
| Estimating Staffing and Costs Factors for Small Wastewater Treatment Plants Less Than 1 MGD: Part 2 - Estimating Costs of Package Wastewater Treatment Plants | 37 |
| Estimating Staffing for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 37 |
| Evaluating Municipal Wastewater User Charge Systems: What You Need to Know | 37 |
| Evaluation and Demonstration of the Capillary Suction Sludge Dewatering Device | 72 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Evaluation and Documentation of the Effects of Operation and Maintenance Practices on the Performance of Selected Biological Treatment Plants | 37 |
| Evaluation of Dewatering Devices for Producing High-Solids Sludge Cake | 72 |
| Evaluation of EPAs EIS Program for Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 72 |
| Evaluation of Flow Equalization in Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 72 |
| Evaluation of Groundwater Impacts of Sewer Exfiltration - Preliminary Work Assignment for the Work Assignment "Evaluation of Groundwater Impacts of Sewer Exfiltration" | 91 |
| Evaluation of Infiltration/Inflow Program - Final Report (Draft) | 72 |
| Evaluation of Land Application Systems: Technical Bulletin | 2 |
| Evaluation of Land Application Systems: Technical Bulletin | 2 |
| Evaluation of Operation and Maintenance Factors Limiting Biological Wastewater Treatment Plant Performance | 37 |
| Evaluation of Operation and Maintenance Factors Limiting Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Performance: Phase II .. | 37 |
| Evaluation of Oxidation Ditches for Nutrient Removal | 72 |
| Evaluation of Oxygen-Enriched MSW/Sewage Sludge Co-Incineration Demonstration Program, September 1994 | 72 |
| Evaluation of Septic Tank System Effects on Ground Water Quality | 91 |
| Evaluation of Sludge Management Systems: Evaluation Checklist and Supporting Commentary | 37 |
| Evaluation of the Consideration Given to the Land Use and Environmental Impacts of the Sacramento Regional Wastewater Management Program (Final Report) | 72 |
| Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Tertiary Filtration Processes in Removing Toxics & Conventional Pollutants | 72 |
| Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Tertiary Filtration Processes in Removing Toxics & Conventional Pollutants (Final Report) | 72 |
| Evaluation of the Full-Scale Application of Anaerobic Sludge Digestion at the Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Facility, Washington, D.C. | 2 |
| Evaluation of Wet Weather Design Standards for Controlling Pollution from Combined Sewer Overflows | 61 |
| Evaluation of "Within Vessel" Sewage Sludge Composting Systems in Europe (Draft) | 72 |
| Everything You Wanted to Know About Environmental Regulations but Were Afraid to Ask: A Guide for Very Small Communities | 56 |
| Exposure and Risk Assessment for Trihalomethanes: Final Draft Report | 91 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

F

| | |
|---|-------|
| Facilities Planning 1981: Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 72 |
| Facility Pollution Prevention Guide | 46 |
| Fate and Effect Studies of Shell Oil Spill-December 1970 | 97 |
| Fate and Effects of Pollutants on Aquatic Organisms and Ecosystems: Proceedings of USA-USSR Symposium, Athens, Georgia, October 19-21, 1987 | 91 |
| Fate of Organic Pollutants in A Wastewater Land Treatment System Using Lagoon Impoundment and Spray Irrigation | 73 |
| Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Final Report, Volume I | 92 |
| Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Final Report, Volume II | 92 |
| Fate of Priority Pollutants in Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Pilot Study | 92 |
| Feasibility Study for Public Access to PCS: Management Overview | 41 |
| Federal Authorities Affecting the EPA Construction Grants Program | 10 |
| Federal Financial Assistance for Pollution Prevention and Control | 24 |
| Federal Funding Sources for Small Community Wastewater Systems | 24,56 |
| Federal Guidelines: Design of Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 73 |
| Federal Guidelines: Design, Operation and Maintenance of Waste Water Treatment Facilities, September 1970 | 73 |
| Federal Guidelines: Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities, August 1974 | 73 |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreatment Programs Appendices 1-7 - Volume 2, January 1977 | 51 |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreatment Programs Volume 1, January 1977 | 51 |
| Federal Guidelines: State and Local Pretreatment Programs Appendix 8 - Volume 3, January 1977 | 51 |
| Federal Register: June 12, 1984 - Municipal Sludge Management Policy; Notice (49 FR 24358) | 15 |
| Federal Register: May 2, 1989 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Sewage Sludge Permit Regulations; State Management Program Requirements, Final Rule (54 FR 18716) | 15 |
| Federal Register: July 24, 1990 - General Pretreatment and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Regulations; Final Rule (55 FR 30082) | 15 |
| Federal Register: November 16, 1990 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Regulations for Storm Water Discharges; Final Rule (55 FR 47990) | 15 |
| Federal Register: March 21, 1991 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Regulations for Storm Water Discharges, Application Deadlines; Final Rule and Proposed Rule (56 FR 12098) | 15 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Federal Register: August 16, 1991 - NPDES General Permits and Reporting Requirements for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity (56 FR 40948) | 15 |
| Federal Register: November 5, 1991 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Regulations for Storm Water Discharges; Application Deadlines; Final Rule (56 FR 56548) | 15 |
| Federal Register: April 2, 1992 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Application Deadlines, General Permit Requirements and Reporting Requirements for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity; Final Rule (57 FR 11394) | 15 |
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Sites; Fact Sheet (57 FR 41176) | 15 |
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Sites; Permit Language (57 FR 41209) | 15 |
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Industrial Activity; Fact Sheet (57 FR 41236) | 15 |
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Industrial Activity; Permit Language (57 FR 41297) | 15 |
| Federal Register: September 9, 1992 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Request for Comment on Alternative Approaches for Phase II for Storm Water Program (57 FR 41344) | 16 |
| Federal Register: September 25, 1992- Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction Sites; Notice (57 FR 44412) | 16 |
| Federal Register: September 25, 1992- Final NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity; Notice (Part IV) (57 FR 44438) | 16 |
| Federal Register: December 18, 1992 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; Storm Water Discharges; Permit Issuance and Permit Compliance Deadlines for Phase I Discharges; Final Rule (57 FR 60444) | 16 |
| Federal Register: December 22, 1992 - Proposed NPDES General Permits for Produced Water and Produced Sand Discharges from the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Louisiana and Texas (57 FR 60926) | 16 |
| Federal Register: January 19, 1993 - Combined Sewer Overflow Control Policy: Draft Guidance Availability (58 FR 4994) .. | 16 |
| Federal Register: February 3, 1993 - Proposed NPDES General Permits for Produced Water and Produced Sand Discharges from the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Louisiana and Texas (58 FR 6964a) | 16 |
| Federal Register: February 8, 1993 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit and Reporting Requirements for Discharges from Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations; Notice (58 FR7610) | 16 |
| Federal Register: February 16, 1993 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Announcement of National Meetings to Consider Options for Controlling Sources of Stormwater Pollution Under Section 402 (p) (6) of the Clean Water Act (58 FR 8595) | 17 |
| Federal Register: February 19, 1993 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Sewage Sludge Permit Regulations; State Sludge Management Program Requirements (58 FR 9404) | 17 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Federal Register: April 14, 1993 - NPDES General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated With Industrial Activity Located in Puerto Rico (58 FR 19427) | 17 |
| Federal Register: August 4, 1993 - Proposed Modification of the National Pollutant Discharge Eliminations System General Permit for the Western Portion of the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) of the Gulf of Mexico (GMG290000) (58 FR 41474) .. | 17 |
| Federal Register: November 19, 1993 - Water Pollution Control, NPDES General Permits and Fact Sheets: Storm Water Discharges From Industrial Activity (58 FR 61146) | 17 |
| Federal Register: April 19, 1994 - Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Policy; Notice | 17 |
| Federal Register: April 28, 1994 - Final NPDES General Permits for Non-Contact Cooling Water Discharges; ME, MA, NH; Notice (59 FR 22048) | 17 |
| Federal Register: May 31, 1994 - Final NPDES General Permit for Placer Mining in Alaska; Notice of a Final NPDES General Permit | 17 |
| Federal Register: July 28, 1994 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Preparation of Draft General Permit for the States of Maine, Massachusetts and New Hampshire (59 FR 388465) | 17 |
| Federal Register: September 19, 1994 - Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Petroleum Fuel Contaminated Ground/Storm Waters in the State of Florida (59 FR 47862) | 17 |
| Federal Register: December 16, 1994 - Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Dewatering and Petroleum Fuel Contaminated Ground/Storm Waters in the State of Florida (59 FR 65041) | 17 |
| Federal Register: January 9, 1995 - Final NPDES General Permits for Produced Water and Produces Sand Discharges from the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Louisiana (LAG290000) and Texas (TXG290000) | 17 |
| Federal Register: April 7, 1995 - Storm Water Phase II Direct Final Rule: Amendment to Requirements for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits for Storm Water Discharges under Section 402(p)(6) of the Clean Water Act: Direct Final and Proposed Rule (60 FR 17950) | 18 |
| Federal Register: May 24, 1995 - Final NPDES General Permit for Offshore Oil and Gas Operations on the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) and State Waters of Alaska: Arctic NPDES General Permit (No. AKG2842200) (60 FR 275080) | 18 |
| Federal Register: June 29, 1995 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System and Pretreatment Programs; State and Local Assistance Programs; Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards; Public Water Supply and Underground Injection Control Programs: Removal of Legally Obsolete or Redundant Rules; Final Rule (60 FR 33926) | 18 |
| Federal Register: August 7, 1995 - Storm Water Discharges: Amendment to Requirements for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits: Final Rule; Withdrawal of Direct Final Rule (60 FR 40230) | 18 |
| Federal Register: September 29, 1995 - Final National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities, Notice (60FR 50804) | 18 |
| Federal Register: October 25, 1995 - Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (60 FR 54764) | 18 |
| Federal Register: December 6, 1995 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Requirements for Publicly Owned Treatment Works and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage; Proposed Rule (60 FR62546) | 18 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Federal Register: March 4, 1996 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Application Requirements for Publicly Owned Treatment Works and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage; Extension of Comment Period (61 FR 8229) | 18 |
| Federal Register: January 21, 1997 - Proposal for Using Voluntary Environmental Management Systems in State Water Programs (62 FR 3036) | 18 |
| Federal Register: March 20, 1997 - Guidelines for Implementing the Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities (62 FR 13522) | 18 |
| Federal Register: June 2, 1997 - Proposed Reissuance of NPDES General Permits for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities; Notice of Proposed NPDES General Permits (62 FR 29786) | 18 |
| Federal Register: July 11, 1997 - Proposed Modification of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities; Proposal to Terminate the EPA NPDES Storm Water Baseline Industrial General Permit; Notice of Proposed Modifications of the NPDES Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities and Proposal to Terminate the EPA Storm Water Baseline Industrial General Permit (62 FR 37447) | 19 |
| Federal Register: October 22, 1997 - Proposed Modification of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities; Notice of Proposed Modification of NPDES General Permits; Notice of Interpretation (62 FR 54950) | 19 |
| Federal Register: January 9, 1998 - National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System - Proposed Regulations for Revision of the Water Pollution Control Program Addressing Storm Water Discharges: Proposed Rule (63 FR 1536) [Phase II] | 19 |
| Federal Register: February 17, 1998 - Reissuance of NPDES General Permits for Storm Water Discharges from Construction Activities; Notice | 19 |
| Federal Register: March 6, 1998 - Notice of Intent for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity (63 FR 11253) | 19 |
| Federal Waste Water Treatment Facilities Construction Grant Process from A(bilene) to Z(anesville) [Brochure] | 10 |
| Field Manual for Performance Evaluation and Troubleshooting at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 37 |
| Final Guidance for Implementation of Requirements under Section 304(1) of the Clean Water Act as Amended | 92 |
| Financial Capability Guidebook | 24 |
| Financial Capability Summary Foldout: A Simplified Approach [Brochure] | 24 |
| Financial Management Evaluation: Appendices | 25 |
| Financial Management Evaluation Handbook: Wastewater Utility | 25 |
| Financial Management System for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (Accounting Options) | 25 |
| Financial Management: For Publicly Owned Treatment Works [Brochure] | 25 |
| Financing for the Next Generation: For the National Conference on Innovations in Financing Wastewater Facilities - 1986 New Orleans, November 18-20, 1986 | 25 |
| Financing Models for Environmental Protection: Helping Communities Meet their Environmental Goals | 56 |
| Flow Reduction: Developing a Public Information Program | 88 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Flow Reduction: Methods, Analysis, Procedures, Examples | 88 |
| Fort Deposit, Alabama: Constructed Wetland Treatment System Case History | 73 |
| Funding of Expanded Uses Activities by State Revolving Fund Programs: Examples and Program Recommendations | 25 |
| Funding Our Environmental Future: General Proceedings - Region 1 Conference on Public-Private Partnerships and Alternative Financing Mechanisms: November 6-7, 1989, Northampton, MA | 25 |
| FY 1992 Administrative Enforcement Report | 41 |

G

| | |
|---|----|
| Generalized Methodology for Conducting Industrial Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs) | 41 |
| Generic Facilities Plan for a Small Community: Stabilization Pond and Oxidation Ditch | 56 |
| Generic Speech for Presentation on OMPC's Small-Community Outreach and Education Program (Memorandum) | 56 |
| Glossary of Environmental Terms and Acronym List | 97 |
| Grants and Loans for Municipal Water Supply and Wastewater Treatment Systems: Water Conservation Provisions--Final Report of Task Force 11, July 30, 1979 | 25 |
| Grants Information and Control System Directory - GICS | 25 |
| Granular Activated Carbon Systems: Problems and Remedies [Brochure] | 73 |
| Guidance Document for Testing and Permitting Sewage Sludge Incinerators | 2 |
| Guidance for Conducting a Pretreatment Compliance Inspection (PCI) | 51 |
| Guidance for Developing Control Authority Enforcement Response Plans | 41 |
| Guidance for Evaluating the Adverse Impact of Cooling Water Intake Structures on the Aquatic Environment: Section 316(b) P.L. 92-500 (Draft) | 41 |
| Guidance for Implementing RCRA Permit-by-Rule Requirements at POTWs | 51 |
| Guidance for NPDES Compliance Inspectors: Evaluating Sludge Treatment Processes | 41 |
| Guidance for NPDES Compliance Inspectors: Verifying Compliance with Sludge Requirements | 41 |
| Guidance for Preparing A Facility Plan: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program..... | 51 |
| Guidance for Reporting and Evaluating POTW Noncompliance with Pretreatment Implementation Requirements | 51 |
| Guidance for Sewer System Evaluation | 73 |
| Guidance for the Determination of Appropriate Methods for the Detection of Section 313 Water Priority Chemicals | 61 |
| Guidance for the Preparation of Discharge Monitoring Reports: Facilities Required to Report Semi-Annual Monitoring Results Under the NPDES Storm Water General Permits, April 1994 Rev..... | 61 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Guidance for Writing Case-by Case Permit Requirements for Municipal Sewage Sludge | 3 |
| Guidance for Writing Permits for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (Final Draft) | 3 |
| Guidance Manual for Conducting RCRA Facility Assessments at Publicly Owned Treatment Works | 51 |
| Guidance Manual for Control of Slug Loadings to POTWs | 53 |
| Guidance Manual for Developing Best Management Practices (BMP) | 41 |
| Guidance Manual for POTW Pretreatment Program Development | 52 |
| Guidance Manual for POTWs to Calculate the Economic Benefit of Noncompliance | 42 |
| Guidance Manual for Preparation and Review of Removal Credit Applications | 42 |
| Guidance Manual for Preventing Interference at POTWs | 42 |
| Guidance Manual for the Identification of Hazardous Wastes Delivered to Publicly Owned Treatment Works by Truck, Rail, or Dedicated Pipe | 61 |
| Guidance Manual for the Preparation of NPDES Permit Applications for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity | 61 |
| Guidance Manual for the Preparation of Part 1 of the NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges from Municipal separate Storm Sewer Systems, April 1991 | 61 |
| Guidance Manual for the Preparation of Part 2 of the NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems, November 1992 | 61 |
| Guidance Manual for the Use of Production Based Pretreatment Standards and the Combined Wastestream Formula | 52 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program - | 52 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Volume 1 | 52 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program - Volume 2 - Appendices | 52 |
| Guidance Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program | 52 |
| Guidance on the Use of Section 504 of the Clean Water Act (the Emergency Powers Provision) | 98 |
| Guidance to POTWs for Enforcement of Categorical Standards, November 5 1984, Memorandum | 52 |
| Guidance to Protect POTW Workers from Toxic and Reactive Gases and Vapors | 52 |
| Guide for States on the Proposed Consolidated Permit Regulations | 41 |
| Guide Manual on NPDES Regulations for Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations; Final | 91 |
| Guide to Discharging CERCLA Aqueous Wastes to Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs). | 52 |
| Guide to Federal Environmental Requirements for Small Governments | 56 |
| Guide to Regulations and Guidance for the Utilization and Disposal of Municipal Sludge | 3 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Guide to Septage Treatment and Disposal | 3 |
| Guide to Soil Suitability and Site Selection for Beneficial Use of Sewage Sludge | 3 |
| Guide to Technical Resources for the Design of Land Disposal Facilities | 73 |
| Guide to the Biosolids Risk Assessments for the EPA Part 503 Rule | 3 |
| Guide to the Consolidated Application Form (Draft) | 42 |
| Guide to the Consolidated Application Form | 42 |
| Guide to the Federal Part 503 Rule for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge (Draft) | 3 |
| Guide to the Proposed Consolidated Permit Regulations | 42 |
| Guide to the Selection of Cost-Effective Wastewater Treatment Systems | 73 |
| Guidelines and Requirements for Applying for Grants from the Indian Set-Aside Program | 25 |
| Guidelines for Implementing the Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities, March 1997 | 25 |
| Guidelines for Over viewing Construction Grant Activities Conducted under the Interagency Agreement with the Corps of Engineers, February 1984 | 25 |
| Guidelines for Water Reuse | 88 |
| Guidelines for the Culture of Fathead Minnows Pimephales Promelas for Use in Toxicity Tests | 92 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: Non-Agricultural Pesticide | 46 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: The Commercial Printing Industry | 46 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: The Fabricated Metal Products Industry | 46 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: Wood Preserving Industry | 46 |
| Guides to Pollution Prevention: Municipal Pretreatment Programs | 88 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

H

| | |
|--|----|
| Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories | 92 |
| Handbook for Monitoring Industrial Wastewater | 71 |
| Handbook for Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation | 71 |
| Handbook: Hazardous Waste Incineration Measurement Guidance Manual--Volume III of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Series | 42 |
| Handbook: Identification and Correction of Typical Design Deficiencies at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 38 |
| Handbook: Improving POTW Performance Using the Composite Correction Program Approach | 38 |
| Handbook of Advanced Treatment Review Issues | 73 |
| Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Transmittal Memorandum: No. 76-1, August 1976 | 9 |
| Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Transmittal Memorandum: No. 77-1, December 1976 | 9 |
| Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works - Transmittal Memorandum: No. 78-1, December 1977 | 9 |
| Handbook of Procedures: Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works | 9 |
| Handbook: Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Procedures for Hazardous Waste Incineration | 42 |
| Handbook: Retrofitting POTWs | 73 |
| Handbook: Retrofitting POTWs for Phosphorus Removal in the Chesapeake Bay Drainage Basin | 73 |
| Handbook: Septage Treatment and Disposal | 3 |
| Handbook: Sewer System Infrastructure Analysis and Rehabilitation | 73 |
| Handbook: Stream Sampling for Waste Load Allocation Applications | 92 |
| Handbook: Urban Runoff Pollution Prevention and Control Planning | 62 |
| The Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities [Draft], February 1997 | 26 |
| The Hardship Grants Program for Rural Communities [Fact Sheet], August 1996 | 26 |
| Hazardous Materials Incidents Reported to US Environmental Protection Agency Regional Offices from 10/ 1977 -9/1979 | 92 |
| Health Effects of Land Application of Municipal Sludge | 3 |
| Health Effects of Land Treatment: Is It Really Safe? [Brochure] | 3 |
| Health Guidelines for Water and Related Land Resources Planning, Development, and Management | 92 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Heat Treatment/Low Pressure Oxidation Systems: Design and Operational Considerations | 73 |
| Heavy Metals and Toxic Organic Pollutants in Municipal Solid Waste-Composts | 3 |
| History of Land Application as a Treatment Alternative | 73 |
| Hoja Informativa de Tecnicas para Logar una Prevencion Efectiva de la Contaminacion, y Sobre el Reciclado y la Reutilizacion de Materiales - Descargas de Aguas Residuales: Industria de Acabdos Metalicos y Electroplastia | 52 |
| Hoja Informativa de Tecnicas para Logar una Prevencion Efectiva de la Contaminacion, y Sobre el Reciclado y la Reutilizacion de Materiales - Descargas de Aguas Residuales: Industria Farmaceutica | 52 |
| Hoja Informativa de Tecnicas para Logar una Prevencion Efectiva de la Contaminacion, y Sobre el Reciclado y la Reutilizacion de Materiales - Descargas de Aguas Residuales: Industria de Fotoprocessamiento | 52 |
| How to Apply for Federal Assistance for Rural Water/Sewer Development | 56 |
| How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works | 57 |
| How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works (Revised Draft), February 1980 | 57 |
| How to Write A Public Notice: A Collection of Examples | 57 |
| How Wastewater Treatment Works...The Basics | 74 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide Corrosion in Wastewater Collection and Treatment Systems: Report to Congress | 38 |
| Hydrogen Sulfide Corrosion in Wastewater Collection and Treatment Systems: Report to Congress--Technical Report | 38 |
| Hydrography Controlled Release Lagoons: An Update for a Promising Technology [Brochure] | 74 |

I

| | |
|--|----|
| Illinois Central Gulf Train Derailment: Claxton, Kentucky | 98 |
| Improving Design and Operation of Multiple-Hearth and Fluid Bed Sludge Incinerators | 74 |
| Improving Industrial Pretreatment: Success Factors Challenges and Project Ideas: Findings from EPA Site Visits to California, Indiana and Virginia | 53 |
| Incline Village General Improvement District Wetlands Enhancement Facility: A Total Evaporative Constructed Wetland Treatment/Disposal System | 74 |
| Independent Physical-Chemical (IPC) Treatment of Municipal Wastewater: Design and Operations Feedback | 74 |
| Industrial Cost Recovery Systems | 92 |
| Industrial Effluent Standards: A Major Step in Improving Water Quality | 92 |
| Industrial User Inspection and Sampling Manual for POTWs | 53 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Industrial User Inspection and Sampling Manual for POTWs (Diskette Version and Printed Appendices) | 53 |
| Industrial User Permitting Guidance Manual | 53 |
| Industrial Waste and Pretreatment in the Buffalo Municipal System | 53 |
| Infiltration/Inflow: I/I Analysis and Project Certification | 74 |
| Informational Briefing: Report to Congress on the Effectiveness of the Innovative and Alternative Wastewater Treatment Technology Program | 74 |
| Initial Guidance for State Revolving Funds | 26 |
| Innovations in Sludge Drying Beds: A Practical Technology [Brochure] | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology: A New Approach to an Old Problem [Brochure] | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative (I/A) Technology: Wastewater Treatment to Improve Water Quality and Reduce Costs | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Assessment Manual | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: 1985 Progress Report | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: 1986 Progress Report | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: 1987 Progress Report | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology Projects: A Progress Report | 74 |
| Innovative and Alternative Technology: Case Studies | 74 |
| Innovative Technology: Meeting the Challenge of the 80's | 74 |
| In-Process Pollution Abatement: Upgrading Poultry-Processing Facilities to Reduce Pollution | 92 |
| In Situ Acute/Chronic Toxicological Monitoring of Industrial Effluents for the NPDES Biomonitoring Program Using Fish and Amphibian Embryo-Larval Stages as Test Organisms | 42 |
| Inspector's Guide for Evaluation of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants | 38 |
| Institutional Aspects of Wastewater Management: the Boston Case Study - Final Report | 38 |
| Institutional Constraints and Public Acceptance Barriers to Utilization of Municipal Wastewater and Sludge for Land Reclamation and Biomass Productions | 3 |
| Instructional Resources Monograph Series: Activated Sludge | 75 |
| Instructional Resources Monograph Series: Anaerobic Digestion | 75 |
| Instructional Resources Monograph Series: Safety in Wastewater Treatment Systems | 75 |
| Instructions for Completion of Report on Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Plants | 38 |
| In-System Storage Controls for Reduction of Combined Sewer Overflow - Saginaw, Michigan: Executive Summary | 61 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| In-System Storage Controls for Reduction of Combined Sewer Overflow - Saginaw, Michigan: Technical Report | 61 |
| In-Vessel Composting: A Technology Assessment [Brochure] | 74 |
| Integrated Management Program for Wastewater Treatment Facilities (Draft) | 38 |
| Integrity of Water, 1975 | 92 |
| Interagency 316(a) Technical Guidance Manual and Guide for Thermal Effects Sections of Nuclear Facilities Environmental Impact Statements (Draft) | 42 |
| Interim Guidance for Performance-Based Reduction of NPDES Permit Monitoring Frequencies | 42 |
| Interim NPDES Compliance Biomonitoring Inspection Manual | 42 |
| Interim Permitting Approach for Water-Quality Based Effluent Limitations in Storm Water Permits | 42 |
| Interim Report: Evaluation of the Advanced Ecologically Engineered System (AEES): "Living Machine" | 3 |
| Interim Sewage Sludge Permit Application Form and Memorandum | 4 |
| Intermittent Sand Filters | 75 |
| Internal Control Review Report on the Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program | 10 |
| Intrachannel Clarification: An Update [Brochure] | 75 |
| Introducing WAVE - Water Alliance for Voluntary Efficiency: Hotel Water Management for the 21st Century | 88 |
| Introduction to Toxicity Reduction at Publicly Owned Treatment Works | 75 |
| Introduction to Water Quality-Based Toxics Control for the NPDES Program | 42 |
| Investigation of Inappropriate Pollutant Entries into Storm Drainage Systems: A User's Guide | 62 |
| Investigation of Phosphorous Removal Mechanisms in Activated Sludge Systems | 75 |
| Irrigating with Municipal Effluent: A Socioeconomic Study of Community Experiences, January 1982 | 75 |
| Is Your Proposed Wastewater Project Too Costly? [Brochure] | 57 |
| It's Your Choice: A Guidebook for Local Officials on Small Community Wastewater Management Options | 57 |
| It's Your Choice: Small Community Wastewater Options [Brochure] | 57 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

J

| | |
|--|----|
| Jackson Bottom Wetlands Preserve: Hillsboro, Oregon | 75 |
| Jacques Marsh: A Created Wetland in Northeastern Arizona | 75 |

L

| | |
|---|----|
| Land Application of Municipal Sewage Sludge for the Production of Fruits and Vegetables: A Statement | 4 |
| Land Application of Sewage Effluents and Sludges: Selected Abstracts | 4 |
| Land Application of Sewage Sludge: A Guide for Land Appliers | 4 |
| Land Application of Wastewater in Australia: the Werribee Farm System, Melbourne, Victoria - Technical Report | 4 |
| Land Treatment and Reuse of Sewage Effluent by Irrigation: A Perspective for Hawaii | 4 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents, 3 Volume Set (Design Factors-I, Design Factors-II | 75 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents: Case Histories | 75 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents: Design Factors-I | 75 |
| Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Effluents: Design Factors-II | 75 |
| Land Treatment of Wastewaters - A Better Alternative for Water Pollution Control? [Brochure] | 75 |
| Land Treatment: Rapid Infiltration - Plan, Design and Construct for Success [Brochure] | 76 |
| Large Soil Absorption Systems: Design Suggestions for Success [Brochure] | 76 |
| Less Costly Wastewater Treatment For Your Town, Revised | 76 |
| Lime Handling Systems: Problems and Remedies [Brochure] | 76 |
| Limnological Investigation of the Muskegon County, Michigan, Wastewater Storage Lagoons: Phase 1 | 76 |
| List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities | 62 |
| Local Ordinances for Water Efficiency (Final Draft) | 88 |
| Looking at User Charges: A State Survey and Report | 88 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

M

| | |
|---|----|
| Maintenance Management Systems for Municipal Wastewater Facilities | 38 |
| Making Water and Sewer Programs Work: the White House Rural Development Initiatives | 92 |
| Management of a Construction Project: A Guide for Grantees | 10 |
| Management of a Construction Project: An Opportunity and a Challenge | 10 |
| Management of Construction Change Orders: A Guide for Grantees | 10 |
| Management of Environmental Protection Agency Project by Local Grantee | 11 |
| Management of On-Site and Small Community Wastewater Systems | 57 |
| Management of On-Site and Small Community Wastewater Systems: Interim Study Report | 57 |
| Management of Small-to-Medium Sized Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants | 38 |
| Management of Small Waste Flows, September 1978 | 57 |
| Managing Small and Alternative Wastewater Systems: A Planning Manual | 57 |
| Managing the Money: How EPA Assures Financial Integrity in the Federal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program | 26 |
| Managing Your Utility's Money: February, March, and April, 1992 | 26 |
| Managing Your Utility's Money: The Participant's Manual, 1991 | 26 |
| Managing Your Utility's Money: The Trainer's Manual, 1991 | 26 |
| Manpower Planning for Wastewater Treatment Plants | 38 |
| Manpower Requirements for Wastewater Collection Systems in Cities and Towns up to 150,000 in Population, | 38 |
| Manpower Requirements for Wastewater Collection Systems in Cities of 150,000 to 500,000 in Population. | 38 |
| Manual: Combined Sewer Overflow Control | 62 |
| Manual for Composting Sewage Sludge by the Beltsville Aerated-Pile Method | 4 |
| Manual: Guidelines for Water Reuse | 88 |
| Manual: Nitrogen Control | 76 |
| Manual of Practice Identification of Illicit Connections (Draft) | 62 |
| Manual of Septic Tank Practice | 76 |
| Manual: Wastewater Treatment/Disposal for Small Communities | 76 |
| Manuals Related to Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 38 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Manuals Related to Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 39 |
| Measuring Pollution Prevention Progress Proceedings | 89 |
| Method for Chlorinated Phenoxy Acid Herbicides in Industrial Effluents | 92 |
| Method for N-Aryl Carbamate and Urea Pesticides in Industrial Effluents | 92 |
| Method for O-Aryl Carbamate Pesticides in Industrial Effluents | 93 |
| Method for Organochlorine Solvents in Industrial Effluents | 93 |
| Method for Organophosphorous Pesticides in Industrial Effluents | 93 |
| Method for Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCB'S] in Industrial Effluents | 93 |
| Methodology and Assumptions Used to Determine Acceptable Staging Periods for Treatment Plant Capacity (Draft) | 76 |
| Methodology for the Study of Urban Storm Generated Pollution and Control | 62 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III - Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute & Chronic Toxicity | 93 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I - Toxicity Characterization Procedures | 93 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II - Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity | 93 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II - Toxicity Characterization Procedures | 93 |
| Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III - Toxicity Confirmation Procedures | 93 |
| Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes | 93 |
| Methods for Improvement of Trickling Filter Plant Performance: Part II--Chemical Addition | 76 |
| Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms | 93 |
| Methods for Organic Pesticides in Water and Wastewater | 93 |
| Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples | 93 |
| Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples: Supplement I | 93 |
| Microscreens Applied to Wastewater Treatment Pond Effluent | 76 |
| Model Facility Plan for A Small Community - Supplement to: Guidance for Preparing a Facility Plan Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program | 57 |
| Model Facility Plan for Unsewered or Partially Sewered Communities (Draft) | 57 |
| Model Plan of Study: Supplement to: Guidance for Preparing a Facility Plan Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program, March 1976 | 57 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Model Pretreatment Ordinance | 57 |
| Most Commonly Asked Questions About U.S. EPA's Voluntary Water-Efficiency Program | 89 |
| Mt. View Project: A Community Success Story | 76 |
| Multijurisdictional Pretreatment Programs: Guidance Manual | 53 |
| Multiple-Hearth and Fluid Bed Sludge Incinerators: Design and Operational Considerations | 76 |
| Municipal Facility/Waterbody Computerized Information | 33 |
| Municipal Management System, March 1980 | 76 |
| Municipal Pretreatment Program Guidance Package | 53 |
| Municipal Sector Study: Impacts of Environmental Regulations on Municipalities | 33 |
| Municipal Sector Study: Impacts of Environmental Regulations on Municipalities (Draft) | 33 |
| Municipal Sewage Treatment: A Comparison of Alternatives (Final) | 76 |
| Municipal Sludge Management: Environmental Factors | 76 |
| Municipal Sludge Management: EPA Construction Grants Program - An Overview of the Sludge Management | 12 |
| Municipal Support Division: Publications List | 98 |
| Municipal Technology Network News, March 1990 | 76 |
| Municipal Technology Network News, October 1990 | 76 |
| Municipal Wastewater Aquaculture | 77 |
| Municipal Wastewater Conveyance and Treatment: Technological Progress and Emerging Issues | 77 |
| Municipal Wastewater Disinfection: Protecting Aquatic Life and Human Health from the Impacts of Chlorination | 77 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management: Citizen's Guide to Facility Planning | 46 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management Fact Sheets StormWater Best Management Practice | 62 |
| Municipal Wastewater Management: Public Involvement Activities Guide | 46 |
| Municipal Wastewater Reuse: Selected Readings on Water Reuse | 89 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Sludge and Liquid Sidestreams | 77 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Fact Sheets | 77 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Transfer Activities of the U.S. EPA | 77 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 1 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 2 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 3 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 4 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 5 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 6 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 7 | 10 |
| Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program: Supplement No 8 | 10 |
| Municipal Water Pollution Prevention Bibliography | 89 |
| Municipal Water Pollution Prevention Program | 89 |
| Municipal Water Pollution Prevention Program: National MWPP Conference - Washington, DC, April 27-28, 1993 | 89 |
| Municipalities, Small Businesses, and Agriculture: The Challenge of Meeting Environmental Responsibilities | 26 |
| Mysids (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>) Survival, Growth, and Fecundity Toxicity Test: Supplemental Report for Saltwater Video Training Tape | 98 |

N

| | |
|---|----|
| 1978 Needs Survey: Continuous StormWater Pollution Simulation Users Manual | 32 |
| 1978 Needs Survey: Conveyance and Treatment of Municipal Wastewater: Summaries of Technical Data | 32 |
| 1978 Needs Survey: Cost Methodology for Control of Combined Sewer Overflow and Stormwater Discharge | 32 |
| 1980 Needs Survey: Conveyance, Treatment, and Control of Municipal Wastewater, Combined Sewer Overflows, and Stormwater Runoff: Summaries of Technical Data | 32 |
| 1982 Needs Survey: Conveyance, Treatment, and Control of Municipal Wastewater, Combined Sewer Overflows, and Stormwater Runoff: Summaries of Technical Data | 32 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: A Guide to Cogent 2 | 32 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: Data Tape and User's Manual | 32 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States, February 1985 | 32 |
| 1984 Needs Survey: User's Manual | 32 |
| 1986 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States | 32 |
| 1988 Needs Survey: Report to Congress--Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States | 32 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| 1990 Construction Grants Strategy: Task IV: Compliance Strategy - Subtask D | 32 |
| 1990 Needs Survey: Report to Congress—Assessment of Needed Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Facilities in the United States Including Federally Recognized Indian Tribes and Alaska Native Villages | 32 |
| 1990 Preliminary Draft Strategy for Municipal Wastewater Treatment - Compliance | 32 |
| 1990 Preliminary Draft Strategy for Municipal Wastewater Treatment--Funding | 32 |
| 1990: A Strategy for Municipal Wastewater Treatment--Workshops | 63 |
| 1990: Strategy (Overview and Updates 1-5, 7-8) | 97 |
| 1996 Clean Water Needs Survey: Report to Congress | 62 |
| National Accomplishments in Pollution Control: 1970-1980--Some Case Histories | 33 |
| National Advisory Council for Environmental Policy and Technology: State and Local Program Committee (Draft) Recommendations: Small Communities and Environmental Protection | 57 |
| National Combined Sewer Overflow Control Strategy [Memorandum] | 62 |
| National Conference on Less Costly Wastewater Treatment Systems for Small Communities | 57 |
| National Guidance for the Permitting, Monitoring, and Enforcement of Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations Set Below Analytical Detection/Quantitation Levels (Draft) | 94 |
| National Municipal Policy and Strategy: for Construction Grants, NPDES Permits, and Enforcement under the Clean Water Act, | 42 |
| National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (NPDES) Permit Application for Storm Water Discharges: Final Regulation - A Summary | 62 |
| National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (NPDES) Storm Water Implementation Package: Proposed Rule and Draft General Permits - A Summary, July 1991 | 62 |
| National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems (NPDES) FY 1995 Operating Guidance and Enforcement Measures for Strategic Targeted Activities for Results systems (STARS) | 43 |
| National Sewage Sludge Program (Fact Sheet) | 4 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey - all 8 documents | 4 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Questionnaire Response: Facility Characteristics | 4 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Questionnaire Response: Facility Use and Disposal Practices | 4 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 1 | 4 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 2 | 4 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 3 | 4 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volume 4 | 5 |
| National Sewage Sludge Survey Facility Analytical Results: Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 | 5 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1989 | 98 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1990 | 98 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1991 | 98 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, September 1992 | 98 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1993 | 98 |
| National Wastewater Management Excellence Awards Program, October 1994 | 98 |
| Natural System for Wastewater Reclamation and Resource Enhancement: Arcata, California | 77 |
| Natural Systems for Wastewater Treatment in Cold Climates [Brochure] | 77 |
| Natural Wetlands for Wastewater Polishing: Houghton Lake, Michigan | 77 |
| Needs and Problems in Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Facing Small Communities: The Role of Wetland Treatment Alternatives | 58 |
| New Clean Water Act Civil Penalty Policy, February 11, 1986 [Memorandum] | 43 |
| Nitrate Removal from Water by Ion Exchange - Executive Summary | 77 |
| Nitrification of Secondary Municipal Waste Effluents by Rotating Bio-Discs | 77 |
| Nitrogen in the Subsurface Environment | 94 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1990 Beneficial Sewage Sludge Use Awards Program for Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research | 5 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1992 Beneficial Sewage Sludge Use Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research | 5 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1993 Beneficial Sewage Sludge Biosolids Use Awards Program: For Operating Projects Technology Development Research | 5 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1994 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development and Research | 5 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1995 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research, and Public Acceptance | 5 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1996 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research and Public Acceptance | 5 |
| Nomination Guidance: 1997 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research and Public Acceptance | 5 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Nomination Guidance for the 1998 Beneficial Use of Biosolids Awards Program: For Operating Projects, Technology Development, Research and Public Acceptance, January 1998 | 5 |
| North Carolina's: Value Determination Program | 98 |
| Notes on EPA Symposium on Public-Private Partnerships | 26 |
| Notice of Intent (NOI) for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity Under a NPDES General Permit | 62 |
| Notice of Termination (NOT) of Coverage Under a NPDES General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity | 63 |
| NPDES and Sewage Sludge Program Authority: A Handbook for Federally Recognized Indian Tribes | 43 |
| NPDES Basic Permit Writers Course Manual, January 1997 | 44 |
| NPDES Compliance Evaluation Inspection Manual | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Flow Measurement Manual | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Inspection Manual | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Biomonitoring | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Laboratory Analysis | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Legal Issues | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Overview | 43 |
| NPDES Compliance Monitoring Inspector Training: Sampling | 44 |
| NPDES Compliance Sampling Inspection Manual | 44 |
| NPDES Industrial Permit Abstracts | 44 |
| NPDES Permit Application Workshop for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity | 63 |
| NPDES Permit Writer's Manual | 44 |
| NPDES Self-Monitoring System: User Guide | 44 |
| NPDES Storm Water Program: Question and Answer Document, Volume 1 | 63 |
| NPDES Storm Water Program: Question and Answer Document, Volume 2 | 63 |
| NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance Document | 63 |
| Nuestro Problema: La Contaminacion del Agua - Nuestra Solucion: El Pretratamiento Industrial y la Prevencion de la Contaminacion | 53 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

O

| | |
|---|----|
| O&M Awards: U.S. EPA National Operations and Maintenance Excellence Awards Program [Brochure] | 39 |
| O&M Considerations in the Construction Grants Process: Participant Handbook | 39 |
| O&M - Making Wastewater Treatment Work in Your Community | 39 |
| Office of Wastewater Enforcement and Compliance (OWEC): Primer | 98 |
| Office of Wastewater Enforcement and Compliance | 98 |
| Office of Wastewater Enforcement and Compliance: Strategic Plan | 99 |
| Office of Wastewater Management: Primer | 99 |
| Oil Spill: Bahia Sucia, Puerto Rico - 18 March 1973: Environmental Effects | 99 |
| Onsite Assistance Program: Helping Small Wastewater Treatment Plants Achieve Permit Compliance | 44 |
| Onsite Assistance Report: A Representative List of State Success Stories Under the Clean Water Act | 26 |
| On-Site Operator Training Program: Success in Every Region! | 77 |
| Onsite Oversight, September 1988 | 77 |
| Onsite Oversight, May 1989 | 77 |
| Onsite Oversight, July 1990 | 77 |
| Onsite Wastewater Disposal Alternatives - A Methodology for Evaluation: A Case History in 208 Water Quality Management Planning | 77 |
| Onsite Wastewater Disposal Distribution Networks for Subsurface Soil Absorption Systems | 77 |
| Operating Procedures for "Monitoring Construction Activities" at Projects Funded under the Environmental Protection Agency's Construction Grants Programs | 26 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW's): Proceedings of the EPA National Conference | 39 |
| Operation Maintenance and Management of Wastewater Treatment Facilities: A Bibliography of Technical Documents | 39 |
| Operation/Maintenance/Management Program Requirements and Guidance for the Construction Grants Program : Fiscal Year 1982 (Draft) | 39 |
| Operation of Conventional Wastewater Treatment Facilities in Cold Weather [Brochure] | 39 |
| Operation of Wastewater Treatment Plants: An Abstract of a Field Study Training Program | 39 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Addendum No.1 to the February 1975, Part IIIB Calculation Procedures for Step-Feed Process Responses | 78 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Appendix | 78 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part I - Observations | 78 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part II - Control Tests | 78 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part IIIA - Calculation Procedures | 78 |
| Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process: Part IIIB - Calculation Procedures for Step-Feed Processes. | 78 |
| Operations Manual: Anaerobic Sludge Digestion | 39 |
| Operations Manual: Package Treatment Plants | 39 |
| Operations Manual: Sludge Handling and Conditioning | 39 |
| Operations Manual: Stabilization Ponds | 39 |
| Operator Training Programs | 39 |
| Outreach and Technical Assistance Programs: 1997 Accomplishments Small Underserved Communities Team | 58 |
| Outreach: Small Community Outreach Guidance | 58 |
| Overland Flow: A Decade of Progress | 78 |
| Overland Flow: An Update--New Information Improves Reliability [Brochure] | 78 |
| Overland Flow Treatment of Raw Wastewater With Enhanced Phosphorus Removal | 78 |
| Overview of Selected EPA Regulations and Guidance Affecting POTW Management | 44 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, December 31, 1991 | 63 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, April 1992 | 63 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, March 1993 | 63 |
| Overview of the Storm Water Program, October 1993 | 63 |
| Overview of the Stormwater Program, June 1996 | 63 |

P

| | |
|---|----|
| Package Water Treatment Plants: Volume 1 - A Performance Evaluation | 78 |
| Package Water Treatment Plants: Volume 2 - A Cost Evaluation | 78 |
| Parasites in Southern Sludges and Disinfection by Standard Sludge Treatment | 5 |
| Part 125 - Criteria and Standards for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (Draft) | 94 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Part 503 Implementation Guidance | 5 |
| Partners Rebuilding America: Public-Private Partnerships in Wastewater Finance | 26 |
| Past is Prologue: Looking Back, Looking Ahead at the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Construction Grants Program | 10 |
| Pathogen Risk Assessment Feasibility Study | 5 |
| Paying for Cleaner Water: The State Funding Study | 26 |
| Paying for Progress: Perspectives on Financing Environmental Protection | 27 |
| Peer Review: Standards for the Disposal of Sewage Sludge - U.S. EPA Proposed Rule: 40 CFR Parts 257 and 503 | 5 |
| Performance Audit Inspection Report: Grand County Water and Sanitation District No 1, Grand County, Colorado (Final) .. | 44 |
| Performance Evaluation at a Long-Term Food Processing Land Treatment Site | 94 |
| Performance Measurement and the National Industrial Wastewater Pretreatment Program (Final Report) | 53 |
| Permit Compliance System (PCS) QNCR Training Manual | 44 |
| Permit Compliance System: Public Access to PCS Data Products | 44 |
| Permit Writer's Guide to Water Quality-Based Permitting for Toxic Pollutants | 94 |
| Pesticides in the Aquatic Environment | 94 |
| Phosphorus Removal in Lagoon Treatment Systems | 78 |
| Pintail Lake and Redhead Marsh: Created Wetlands in Northern Arizona | 78 |
| PIPES Fact Sheet | 53 |
| Plain English Guide to the EPA Part 503 Biosolids Rule | 6 |
| Planned Maintenance Management System for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants | 39 |
| Planning and Financing Community Water and Sewer Systems in Montana (Third Edition) | 27 |
| Planning Wastewater Management Facilities for Small Communities | 58 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two-Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part A | 99 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part B | 99 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part C | 99 |
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part D | 99 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Plant Operations for Wastewater Facilities - Wastewater Technology: A Two Year Post High School Instructional Program Volume II Part E | 99 |
| Plant Operations Priorities | 40 |
| Point Source Information Provision Exchange System (Brochure) | 54 |
| Point Source Information Provision and Exchange System (PIPES): User's Manual | 53 |
| Policy for End of Moratorium for Storm Water Permitting -- October 1, 1994 (Memorandum) | 63 |
| Pollution Prevention Begins With You | 78 |
| Pollution Prevention Begins With You [Brochure] | 46 |
| Pollution Prevention Case Studies Compendium | 46 |
| Pollution Prevention Information Exchange System (PIES): User Guide Version 2.1 | 46 |
| Pollution Prevention Opportunity Checklists: Case Studies | 46 |
| Pollution Prevention Research Program | 47 |
| Pollution Prevention: 20 Years of Progress | 47 |
| Post Proposal Work Groups for the 40 CFR Part 503 Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal Regulations [Memorandum] | 6 |
| POTW Expert Version 1.0: User Documentation - Document and Diskette | 6 |
| POTW Sludge Sampling and Analysis Guidance Document | 6 |
| POTW Toxics Management Handbook | 54 |
| POTWs and Water Quality: in Search of the Big Picture - Appendices | 94 |
| Practical Guide to Water Quality Studies of Streams | 94 |
| Practical Technology: Composting - A Viable Method of Resource Recovery [Brochure] | 78 |
| Practical Technology: Hydrograph Controlled Release Lagoons - A Promising Modification [Brochure] | 78 |
| Practical Technology: Land Application of Sludge--A Viable Alternative [Brochure] | 79 |
| Practical Technology: Rapid Infiltration - A Viable Land Treatment Alternative [Brochure] | 79 |
| PRELIM Version 4.0 User's Guide: Documentation for the EPA Computer Program for Development of Local Discharge Limitations Under the Pretreatment Program (Document and Diskette) | 54 |
| Preliminary Analysis of the Public Costs of Environmental Protection: 1981-2000 | 27 |
| Preliminary Assessment of Odor Emissions from the Bondi Island Wastewater Treatment Plant; Recommendations for Further Study | 79 |
| Preliminary Report to Congress on Training for Operators of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants | 40 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Bacteria in Municipal Sewage Sludge Applied to Land | 6 |
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Pathogens in Landfilled Municipal Sewage Sludge | 6 |
| Preliminary Risk Assessment for Viruses in Municipal Sewage Sludge Applied to Land | 6 |
| Preliminary Treatment Facilities: Design and Operational Considerations | 79 |
| Preparing Sewage Sludge for Land Application or Surface Disposal: A Guide for Preparers of Sewage Sludge | 6 |
| Pressure and Vacuum Sewer Demonstration Project - Bend, Oregon | 79 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.2, March 6 1987 | 54 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.3, November 6 1987 | 54 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.4, July 1 1988 | 54 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.6, June 1989 | 54 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.7, January 1990 | 54 |
| Pretreatment Bulletin No.10, October 1991 | 54 |
| Pretreatment Compliance Inspection and Audit Manual for Approval Authorities | 54 |
| Pretreatment Implementation Review Task Force: Final Report to the Administrator | 54 |
| Pretreatment of Industrial Wastes: Joint Municipal and Industrial Seminar | 54 |
| Preventing Pollution Through Efficient Water Use | 47 |
| Prevention and Correction of Excessive Infiltration and Inflow Into Sewer Systems: A Manual of Practice | 79 |
| Prevention and Resolution of Contractor Claims: EPA Construction Grant Program Guidance for Municipal Grants | 27 |
| Primer for Financial Analysis of Pollution Prevention Projects | 27 |
| Primer for Wastewater Treatment, July 1980 | 79 |
| Primer on Wastewater Treatment, July 1976 | 79 |
| Private Sector Provision of Operation and Maintenance Services to Publicly Owned Treatment Works: Final Report - Executive Summary | 40 |
| Privatization of Public Facilities: Panacea or Pipe Dream? | 27 |
| Procedures Manual for Reviewing a POTW Pretreatment Program Submission | 55 |
| Proceedings from National Conferences on Shopping for Sewage Treatment: How to Get the Best Bargain for Your Community or Home (Draft) | 27 |
| Proceedings of a Workshop on Low-Cost Wastewater Treatment | 27 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Proceedings of Stormwater and Water Quality Model Users Group Meeting: March 23-24, 1987 - Denver, Colorado | 63 |
| Proceedings of the US EPA Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum, September 1989 | 79 |
| Proceedings of the US EPA Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum, September 1990 | 79 |
| Proceedings of the US EPA Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum, September 1991 | 79 |
| Proceedings: First International Conference on Fixed-Film Biological Processes-Kings Island, Ohio: April 20-23, 1982 - Volume I | 79 |
| Proceedings: First International Conference on Fixed-Film Biological Processes-Kings Island, Ohio: April 20-23, 1982 - Volume II | 79 |
| Proceedings: First International Conference on Fixed-Film Biological Processes-Kings Island, Ohio: April 20-23, 1982 - Volume III | 79 |
| Proceedings: First National Symposium/Workshop on Rotating Biological Contractor Technology - Held at Champion, Pennsylvania: February 4-6, 1980 - Volume I | 79 |
| Proceedings: First National Symposium/Workshop on Rotating Biological Contractor Technology - Held at Champion, Pennsylvania: February 4-6, 1980 - Volume II | 79 |
| Proceedings: National Conference on Water Conservation and Municipal Wastewater Flow Reduction, November 28 and 29, 1978 - Chicago, IL | 89 |
| Proceedings: Ninth United States-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology, May 1985 | 80 |
| Proceedings: Seminar on the Significance of Fecal Coliform in Industrial Wastes - May 4-5, 1972 | 94 |
| Proceedings: Stormwater Management Model (SWMM) Users Group Meeting - June 19-20, 1980 | 63 |
| Proceedings: Tenth United States-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment and North Atlantic Treaty Organization / Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology Volume I | 80 |
| Proceedings: Twelfth United States-Japan Conference on Sewage Treatment Technology: October 12-13, 1989 - Cincinnati, Ohio | 80 |
| Process Control Manual for Aerobic Biological Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Carbon Adsorption | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Application of Municipal Sludge | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater - Supplement on Rapid Infiltration and Overland Flow .. | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Municipal Sludge Landfills | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Nitrogen Control | 80 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Process Design Manual: On-Site Wastewater Treatment and Disposal | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Sludge Treatment and Disposal | 6 |
| Process Design Manual: Suspended Solids Removal | 80 |
| Process Design Manual: Upgrading Existing Wastewater Treatment Plants | 40 |
| Process Design Manual: Wastewater Treatment Facilities for Sewered Small Communities | 58 |
| Processes, Coefficients, and Models for Simulating Toxic Organics and Heavy Metals in Surface Waters | 94 |
| Processes, Procedures and Methods to Control Pollution Resulting from All Construction Activity | 63 |
| Processes, Procedures and Methods to Control Pollution Resulting From Mining Activities | 63 |
| Production, Distribution, Use and Environmental Impact Potential of Selected Pesticides | 94 |
| Program Implementation: A Four-Year Wastewater Technology Program | 99 |
| Program Requirements Memoranda for Fiscal Year 1981: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program | 12 |
| Program Requirements Memoranda: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works Construction Grants Program | 12 |
| Programa Nacional de Lodos Residuales Cloacales | 6 |
| Project Acceleration Initiatives Work Book for Closing Out the Construction Grants Program | 12 |
| Project Summary: Advanced Biological Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Through Aquaculture | 80 |
| Project Summary: Characterizing and Controlling Urban Runoff Through Street and Sewerage Cleaning | 60 |
| Project Summary: Emissions of Metals, Chromium and Nickel Species, and Organics from Municipal Wastewater Sludge Incinerators | 6 |
| Project Summary: Investigation of Inappropriate Pollutant Entries Into Storm Drainage Systems: A User's Guide | 60 |
| Project Summary: Land Treatability of Refinery and Petrochemical Sludges | 81 |
| Project Summary: Emerging Technology Assessment of PhoStrip, A/O, and Bardenpho Processes for Biological Removal .. | 82 |
| Project Summary: Land Treatability of Refinery and Petrochemical Sludges | 82 |
| Project Summary: Landfill Gas Production from Large Landfill Simulators | 82 |
| Project Summary: Movement of Bacteria Through Soil and Aquifer Sand | 82 |
| Project Summary: Optimization of Nitrogen Removal by Rapid Infiltration | 82 |
| Project Summary: Recommended Practices for Flow Measurements in Wastewater Treatment Plants | 82 |
| Project Summary: Reduction of Disinfection By-Product Precursors by Nanofiltration | 82 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|-------|
| Project Summary: Review of Current RBC Performance and Design Procedures | 82 |
| Project Summary: Selected Topics Related to Infiltration and Inflow in Sewer Systems | 82 |
| Project Summary: Spreading Lagooned Sewage Sludge on Farm Land: A Case History - Abstract | 6 |
| Project Summary: Stormwater Hydrological Characteristics of Porous and Conventional Paving Systems | 64 |
| Project Summary: Technology Assessment of Aquaculture Systems for Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 82 |
| Project Summary: Technology Assessment of Wetlands for Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 82 |
| Project Summary: Top-Feed Vacuum Filtration of Waste-Activated Sludge | 82 |
| Project Summary: Trickling Filter/Solids Contact Process: Full-Scale Studies | 82 |
| Project Summary: Ultraviolet Disinfection of a Secondary Effluent: Measurement of Dose and Effects of Filtration | 82 |
| Project Summary: Ultraviolet Disinfection of Wastewaters from Secondary Effluent and Combined Sewer Overflows | 82 |
| Project Summary: Wastewater Treatment Plant Instrumentation Handbook | 82 |
| Protecting Wetlands with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund | 82 |
| Public and Construction Grants - Building Together for Clean Water [Brochure] | 27 |
| Public and Construction Grants: Building Together for Clean Water | 12,27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships (P ³) Strategy | 27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Case Studies: Profiles of Success in Providing Environmental Services | 27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships for Environmental Facilities: A Self-Help Guide for Local Governments | 27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 2 | 27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 4 | 27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 6 | 27 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 7 | 28 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Bulletin, Number 8 | 28 |
| Public-Private Partnerships Save Cities Millions: An Environmental Management Option [Brochure] | 28 |
| Publicaciones sobre el Uso y Eliminacion de Lodo Residual Cloacal y Biosolidos | 6 |
| Q | |
| Quality Assurance (QA) Manual for the Quarterly Noncompliance Report (QNCR) | 44 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

R

| | |
|---|----|
| Rainfall Induced Infiltration into Sewer Systems: Report to Congress | 82 |
| Rates, Constants, and Kinetics Formulations in Surface Water Quality Modeling | 94 |
| RCRA Information on Hazardous Wastes for Publicly Owned Treatment Works | 54 |
| Reaching Out to Help Small Communities Comply: Meeting the Clean Water Act Challenge | 58 |
| Reactivation of Granular Carbon in an Infrared Traveling Belt Furnace | 82 |
| Readings in Water Conservation | 89 |
| Recommended Format for Clean Water Act Section 309 Administrative Orders (Memorandum) | 44 |
| Recycling Municipal Sludges and Effluents on Land | 6 |
| Recommendations from Value Engineering Studies in Wastewater Treatment Works | 82 |
| Recommended Practices for On-Line Measurement of Residual Chlorine in Wastewaters | 82 |
| Reducing the Cost of Operating Municipal Wastewater Facilities | 28 |
| Reference Guide: On State Financial Assistance Programs | 28 |
| Regulation of Municipal Sewage Sludge under the Clean Water Act Section 503: A Model for Exposure | 7 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrix: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded under the Construction Grants Program, December 1983 | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1985 | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices; A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program, April 1985 | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1986 | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1987, September 1987 | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1988 | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1988, Update/Attachment | 13 |
| Regulation and Policy Matrices; A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1989 | 13 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Regulation and Policy Matrices: A Guide to the Rules Governing Grants Awarded Under the Construction Grants Program--Update 1990 | 13 |
| Removal of Drums of Hazardous Substances in Stump Gap Creek Area, West Point, Kentucky | 33 |
| Renovated Wastewater as a Supplementary Source for Municipal Water Supply: An Economic Evaluation | 28 |
| Renovation of Secondary Effluent for Reuse as a Water Resource | 82 |
| Report of Audit: Capping Report on the Computation, Negotiation, Mitigation and Assessment of Penalties Under EPA Programs | 45 |
| Report of Audit: Consolidated Report of the NPDES Permit Enforcement Program | 44 |
| Report of the EPA/State Feedlot Workgroup | 45 |
| Report on the EPA Storm Water Management, Volume 1 | 64 |
| Report on the Evaluation of Wastewater Discharges from Raw Cane Sugar Mills on the Hilo-Hamakua Coast of the Island of Hawaii | 94 |
| Report on the Regional State Capacity Building Initiatives, September 22, 1993, Draft | 28 |
| Report on the Use of Wetlands for Municipal Wastewater Treatment and Disposal | 82 |
| Report to Congress on Control of Combined Sewer Overflow in the United States | 64 |
| Report to Congress: Indian Wastewater Treatment--Needs and Assistance | 33 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Exclusion | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Supplemental Analysis and Recommendations | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume I Executive Summary | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume II Detailed Methodology | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume III Exhibits | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume IV Transcripts of Public Meetings (ICR Advisory Group) | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume V Transcripts of Public Meetings | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery--Volume VI Transcripts of Public Meetings | 28 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volume VII Transcripts of Public Meetings | 29 |
| Report to Congress: Industrial Cost Recovery - Volumes I through VII | 29 |
| Report to Congress: Municipal Wastewater Lagoon Study--Volume 1, Conclusions | 82 |
| Report to Congress: Municipal Wastewater Lagoon Study--Volume 2, Database | 82 |
| Report to Congress on Control of Combined Sewer Overflow in the United States | 64 |
| Report to Congress on the Discharge of Hazardous Wastes to Publicly Owned Treatment Works [Volume 1] | 54 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Report to Congress on the Discharge of Hazardous Wastes to Publicly Owned Treatment Works (The Domestic Sewage Study): Volume 2 - Technical Appendices | 54 |
| Report to Congress on the National Pretreatment Program | 54 |
| Report to Congress on Training for Operators of Publicly Owned Wastewater Treatment Plants | 39 |
| Report to Congress: Waste Water Treatment Contracting and Bid Shopping | 29 |
| Research and Data Needs Committee: Water Supply and Wastewater Treatment Task Force of the Working Group on Small Community and Rural Development - Task Force Report | 36 |
| Research Outlook: 1983 | 99 |
| Research Summary: Chesapeake Bay | 99 |
| Research Summary: Industrial Wastewater | 99 |
| Residual Waste Best Management Practices: A Water Planner's Guide to Land Disposal | 82 |
| Response to Congress on Privatization of Wastewater Facilities | 45 |
| Response to Congress on Decentralized Wastewater Treatment Systems | 82 |
| Response to Congress on Privatization of Wastewater Facilities | 82 |
| Response to Congress on the AEES "Living Machine" Wastewater Treatment Technology | 82 |
| Results of the Evaluation of Groundwater Impacts of Sewer Exfiltration | 94 |
| Results of the Nationwide Urban Runoff Program: Volume I - Final Report | 64 |
| Results of the Nationwide Urban Runoff Program: Volume III - Data Appendix | 64 |
| Return Sludge Flow Control | 82 |
| Reuse of Municipal Wastewater by Volunteer Freshwater Wetlands: Vermontville, Michigan | 82 |
| Revegetating Strip-Mined Land With Municipal Sewage Sludge: Westmoreland County Demonstration | 7 |
| Review and Analysis of Issues - Small Community Outreach | 58 |
| Review of Landspreading of Liquid Municipal Sewage Sludge | 82 |
| Review of the Municipal Waste Water Treatment Works Program | 83 |
| Review of Water Quality Standards, Permit Limitations, and Variances for Thermal Discharges at Power Plants | 95 |
| Road to Financing: Assessing and Improving Your Community's Credit Worthiness | 29 |
| Role of Conservation Districts and the Agricultural Community in Wastewater Land Treatment: Final Report | 89 |
| Rotating Biological Contractors (RBCs): Checklist for a Trouble-Free Facility | 40 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

Rural Community Assistance Program (RCAP) Help for Small Community Wastewater Projects 29,58

S

| | |
|--|----|
| Sampling Procedures and Protocols for the National Sewage Sludge Survey | 7 |
| Sanitary Sewer Overflow Workshop - Final Report | 61 |
| Saving Money with Home Water Conservation Devices | 89 |
| Saving Ourselves Broke: The Future Expenses of Deferred Regulation | 29 |
| Secondary Treatment of Municipal Ocean Discharges: Task Force Report | 83 |
| Sediment and Erosion Control: An Inventory of Current Practices (Draft) | 64 |
| Selected Topics Related to Infiltration and Inflow in Sewer Systems..... | 83 |
| Selection Criteria for Mathematical Models Used in Exposure Assessments: Surface Water Models | 64 |
| Seminar Publication: Benefit Analysis for Combined Sewer Overflow Control | 64 |
| Seminar Publication: Composting of Municipal Wastewater Sludges | 7 |
| Seminar Publication: Municipal Wastewater Sludge Combustion Technology | 83 |
| Seminars: Combined Sewer Overflow Control | 64 |
| Seminars: Low-Cost Wastewater Collection for Small Communities | 58 |
| Septage Management | 83 |
| Sequencing Batch Reactors for Nitrification and Nutrient Removal, November 1991 | 83 |
| Sequencing Batch Reactors for Nitrification and Nutrient Removal, September 1992 | 83 |
| Sewage Disposal by Evaporation-Transpiration, September 1978 | 83 |
| Sewage Sludge Entrenchment System for Use by Small Municipalities | 7 |
| Sewage Sludge or Biosolids Use or Disposal Documents | 7 |
| Sewage Sludge Sampling Techniques (video, 20 minutes) | 99 |
| Sewage Sludge Use and Disposal Press Package | 7 |
| Sewer Access Rights Program: Upper Merion Township, Pennsylvania..... | 29 |
| Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms | 95 |
| Sidestreams in Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plants - Problems and Remedies [Brochure] | 40 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Site Evaluation for Onsite Treatment and Disposal Systems | 83 |
| Sludge and the Land: the Role of Soil and Water Conservation Districts in Land Application of Sewage Sludge | 7 |
| Sludge Compost Marketing and Distribution Regulatory Requirements in the United States | 7 |
| Sludge Handling and Disposal Practices at Selected Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants | 83 |
| Sludge Incineration: Problems and Remedies | 7 |
| Sludge Management (Memorandum) | 7 |
| Sludge Management Planning in the Boston Metropolitan Area: A Case Study, Final Report | 33 |
| Sludge: Recycling for Agricultural Use | 7 |
| Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Part I - Introduction and Sludge Processing | 7 |
| Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Sludge Disposal Volume 1 | 7 |
| Sludge Treatment and Disposal: Sludge Treatment Volume 2 | 7 |
| Small Alternative Wastewater Systems: Facility Planning Workshops | 83 |
| Small Alternative Wastewater Systems: Novel Alternatives - Workshops | 83 |
| Small Community Water and Wastewater Systems (Draft) | 58 |
| Small Diameter Gravity Effluent Collection - 1984 Update | 83 |
| Small Wastewater Systems - Alternative Systems for Small Communities and Rural Areas | 58 |
| Source Reduction: An Integral Part of the MWPP Program [Brochure] | 47 |
| Source Reduction Workshops: Case Studies | 47 |
| Special Fund for Abatement of Combined Sewer Overflow Pollution in Marine Bays and Estuaries (the Marine CSO Fund) - Guidance for the Preparation and Review of Applications | 64 |
| Spreading Lagooned Sewage Sludge on Farm Land: A Case History | 7 |
| SRF Financing for Small Communities [Brochure] | 29 |
| SRF Initial Guidance for State Revolving Funds | 29 |
| SRF Letter of Credit: How Is It Used in EPA'S State Revolving Fund Program | 29 |
| SRF Update | 29 |
| Start-up and Operation of Chemical Process Technologies in the Municipal Sector - the Carver-Greenfield Process for Sludge Drying | 83 |
| Start-up of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 40 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|-------|
| State Alternative Financing Programs for Wastewater Treatment: Transition Towards Greater Self-Sufficiency in the 1980'S - Second Edition | 29 |
| State Design Criteria for Wastewater Treatment Systems | 95 |
| State Match Options for the State Revolving Fund Program | 29,47 |
| State Revolving Fund (SRF) Interim Report to Congress: Financial Status and Operations of Water Pollution Control Revolving Funds | 29 |
| State Revolving Fund Management Manual | 29 |
| State Revolving Fund Simulation Model - User Guide | 29 |
| State Revolving Fund: Final Report to Congress-Financial Status and Operations of Water Pollution Control Revolving Funds. | 29 |
| State Revolving Fund Training Course | 29 |
| State Sludge Management Program Guidance Manual | 8 |
| Statistical Abstract of the Unsewered US Population | 33 |
| Statistical Assessment of National Significant Industrial User Noncompliance: Final Report | 34 |
| Status of Pressure Sewer Technology | 83 |
| Status of the Proposed Technical Sludge Regulations: Impact on Beneficial Sludge Use | 8 |
| Storm and Combined Sewer Overflow: An Overview of EPA'S Research Program | 64 |
| Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Program: A Compilation of Significant References | 64 |
| Storm Water Discharges Potentially Addressed by Phase II of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Storm Water Program: Report to Congress (Draft) | 64 |
| Storm Water Discharges Potentially Addressed by Phase II of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Storm Water Program: Report to Congress | 64 |
| Storm Water Enforcement Strategy (Memorandum) | 65 |
| Storm Water Fact Sheet | 65 |
| Storm Water General Permits Briefing | 65 |
| Storm Water Management for Construction Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices | 65 |
| Storm Water Management for Construction Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices Summary Guidance | 65 |
| Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices | 65 |
| Storm Water Management for Industrial Activities: Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices Summary Guidance | 65 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Storm Water Management Model: Level I - Comparative Evaluation of Storage-Treatment and Other Management Practices | 65 |
| Storm Water Management Model: Level I - Preliminary Screening Procedures | 65 |
| Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit Information Package | 65 |
| Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit Press Package | 65 |
| Storm Water Permit Application Workshop | 65 |
| Storm Water Phase II Direct Final Rule (Summary) | 65 |
| Storm Water Program Fact Sheet | 65 |
| Stormwater Management Ordinances for Local Governments | 66 |
| Stormwater Pollution Abatement Technologies | 66 |
| Strategy for Small Alternative Wastewater Systems | 58 |
| Strategy for the Regulation of Discharge of PHDDs and PHDFs from Pulp and Paper Mills to Waters of the United States (Memorandum) | 95 |
| Streamlining Administrative Requirements: Case Studies | 47 |
| Study of the Future Federal Role in Municipal Wastewater Treatment: Report to the Administrator | 34 |
| Subsurface Flow Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Technology Assessment | 83 |
| Subsurface Soil Absorption of Wastewater Artificially Drained Systems | 83 |
| Subsurface Soil Absorption of Wastewater Mound Systems | 83 |
| Successful State Cost Reduction Procedures for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 30 |
| Summaries of CWA 104(b)(3) Grants: Maryland Model Construction General Permit | 66 |
| Summaries of Storm Water Special Projects: Whole Effluent Toxicity of Storm Water Discharges from an Airport | 66 |
| Summary: Environmental Plan for the Mexican-U.S. Border Area - First Stage (1992-1994) | 34 |
| Summary of Design Information on Rotating Biological Contractors | 83 |
| Summary of Environmental Profiles and Hazard Indices for Constituents of Municipal Sludge: Methods and Results | 95 |
| Summary of 40 CFR Part 503: Standards for the Use or Disposal of Sewage Sludge | 8 |
| Summary of the 1987 Carver Greenfield Sludge Drying Technology Workshop: Problems and Solutions | 84 |
| Summary Report: Control and Treatment Technology for the Metal Finishing Industry - In-Plant Changes | 84 |
| Summary Report: Fine Pore (Fine Bubble) Aeration Systems | 84 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Summary Report: In-Vessel Composting of Municipal Wastewater Sludge | 84 |
| Summary Report: Optimizing Water Treatment Plant Performance with the Composite Correction Program | 84 |
| Summary Report: Sequencing Batch Reactors | 84 |
| Summary Report: Small Community Water and Wastewater Treatment | 58 |
| Summary Report: The Causes and Control of Activated Sludge Bulking and Foaming | 84 |
| Supercritical Fluid Regeneration of Activated Carbon for Adsorption of Pesticides | 84 |
| Supplement to Federal Guidelines: Design, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities (September 1970) - Technical Bulletin No. D-71-1: Storage and handling Facilities for Chemicals in Utilized in Wastewater Treatment, October 15, 1971 | 40 |
| Supplement to Federal Guidelines: Design, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities (September 1970) - Technical Bulletin No. D-71-2: Use of Mercury in Wastewater Treatment Plant Equipment, October 15, 1971 | 40 |
| Supplement to "Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Surface Waters to Freshwater Organisms | 95 |
| Supplemental Manual on the Development and Implementation of Local Discharge Limitations under the Pretreatment Program: Residential and Commercial Toxic Pollutant Loadings and POTW Removal Efficiency Estimation, May 1991 | 55 |
| Surface Disposal of Sewage Sludge: A Guide for Owners/Operators of Surface Disposal Facilities | 8 |
| Survey of Facilities Using Land Application of Wastewater | 84 |
| Survival of Pathogens in Animal Manure Disposal | 95 |
| T | |
| Taxonomy of Ceriodaphnia (Crustacea: Cladocera) in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Cultures | 99 |
| Technical Assistance Directory (Revised) | 99 |
| Technical Assessment of Low-Pressure Pipe Wastewater Injection Systems | 84 |
| Technical Evaluation of the Vertical Loop Reactor Process Technology | 84 |
| Technical Report: Operation and Maintenance Costs for Municipal Wastewater Facilities | 40 |
| Technical Report: The Effects of Wastewater Treatment Facilities on Wetlands in the Midwest | 84 |
| Technical Support Document for Proposed Regulations under Section 304(d) (4) of the Clean Water Act, as Amended | 95 |
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control | 95 |
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control: Responsiveness Summary | 95 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|-----|
| Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control [Second Printing] | 95 |
| Technology Assessment of Aquaculture Systems for Municipal Wastewater Treatment | 84 |
| Technology Assessment of Fine Bubble Aerators | 85 |
| Technology Assessment of Intermittent Sand Filters | 83 |
| Technology Assessment of Sequencing Batch Reactors | 85 |
| Technology Evaluation Report: Alkaline Stabilization of Sewage Sludge | 85 |
| Terms of Environment: Glossary, Abbreviations, and Acronyms | 100 |
| Tertiary Granular Filtration: Problems and Remedies [Brochure] | 85 |
| Test Method: Technical Addition to Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes | 95 |
| Test Methods: Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater | 95 |
| THC Continuous Emission Monitoring Guidance for Part 503 Sewage Sludge Incinerators | 8 |
| Title IV: State Revolving Fund Program Final: Questions and Answers - Cumulative: Incorporates Previously Issued Sets 1, 2 & 3 Includes Cross-Index of Key Words and Phrases | 30 |
| Touching All the Bases: A Financial Management Handbook for Your Wastewater Treatment Project | 30 |
| Touching All the Bases: Financial Management for Your Wastewater Treatment Project [Brochure] | 30 |
| Toward Cleaner Water: The New Permit Program to Control Water Pollution | 44 |
| Toxicity Identification Evaluation: Characterization of Chronically Toxic Effluents, Phase I | 44 |
| Toxics Control at POTWs: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Forum - Las Vegas, Nevada, March 29,30, and 31, 1988 | 85 |
| Toxics Minimization Task Force: Case Studies | 45 |
| Training Manual for NPDES Permit Writers | 45 |
| Transforming Environmental Permitting and Compliance Policies to Promote Pollution Prevention: Removing Barriers and Providing Incentives to Foster Technology Innovation, Productivity, and Environmental Protection - Report and Recommendations of the Technology Innovation and Economics Committee | 47 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 85-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, July 1985 | 85 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 86-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, March 1986 | 85 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 87-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, April 1987 | 85 |
| Transmittal Memorandum 89-1: Handbook of Procedures - Construction Grants Program for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works, July 1989 | 85 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|----|
| Treatability Manual: Volume I - Treatability Data | 55 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume II - Industrial Descriptions | 55 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume III - Technologies for Control/Removal of Pollutants | 55 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume IV - Cost Estimates | 55 |
| Treatability Manual: Volume V - Summary | 55 |
| Treatment Technology Briefs: Alternatives to Hazardous Waste Landfills | 85 |
| Trickling Filter/Solids Contact Performance with Rock Filters at High Organic Loadings | 85 |

U

| | |
|---|----|
| Ultra Violet Disinfection: Special Evaluation Project | 85 |
| Ultraviolet Disinfection of Wastewaters from Secondary Effluent and Combined Sewer Overflows | 85 |
| Ultraviolet Disinfection Technology Assessment | 85 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Overview Report | 34 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix I | 34 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix II | 34 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix II | 34 |
| Unfinished Business: A Comparative Assessment of Environmental Problems - Appendix IV | 34 |
| Updated Summary of the Operational Control Procedures for the Activated Sludge Process | 85 |
| Upgrading Trickling Filters | 85 |
| Urban Runoff and Stormwater Management Handbook | 66 |
| Urban Runoff Management Information/Education Products | 66 |
| Urban Storm Water Runoff and Ground Water Quality | 66 |
| Urban Stormwater Management and Technology: Case Histories | 66 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Physical/Chemical Treatment from Municipal and Industrial Sources | 47 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Advanced Equipment and Facilities for Wastewater Treatment | 48 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|-----|
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Advanced Treatment of Biologically Treated Effluents Including Nutrients Removal | 47 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Intensification of Bio-chemical Treatment of Wastewaters | 47 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Physical-Mechanical Treatment of Waste Waters | 47 |
| USA - USSR Working Group on the Prevention of Water Pollution from Municipal and Industrial Sources: Symposium on Recycling Water Supply Systems and Reuse of Treated Water at Industrial Plants | 48 |
| U.S. EPA NPDES Basic Permit Writers' Course Workbook | 45 |
| U.S. EPA Pretreatment Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement System Version 3.0: User's Guide, Final | 55 |
| U.S. EPA Training Seminar for Wastewater Alternatives for Small Communities On Site Alternatives | 55 |
| USSR - USA Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection: Symposium - Handling, Treatment and Disposal of Wastewater Sludge | 85 |
| Use of Airborne, Surface, and Borehole Geophysical Techniques at Contaminated Sites: A Reference Guide | 100 |
| User Charge Guidance Manual for Publicly Owned Treatment Works | 30 |
| Utility Manager's Guide to Financial Planning | 30 |
| Utility Manager's Guide to Water and Wastewater Budgeting | 31 |
| Utilization of Municipal Wastewater and Sludge for Land Reclamation and Biomass Production: Symposium Proceedings and Engineering Assessment | 85 |
| UV Disinfection Technology Assessment | 85 |

V

| | |
|--|----|
| Vacuum Assisted Sludge Dewatering Beds (VASDB): An Update [Brochure] | 86 |
| Validity of Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Ohio River, Near Wheeling, WV | 96 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Back River, Baltimore Harbor, MD | 96 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact on Five Mile Creek, Birmingham, AL | 96 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Kanawha River, Charleston, WV | 96 |
| Validity of Effluent and Ambient Toxicity Tests for Predicting Biological Impact, Naugatuck River, Waterbury, CT | 96 |
| Valley of the Drums: Bullitt County, KY | 86 |
| Value Engineering: Case Studies and Formats for Proposals and Reports - Supplement to the Value Engineering Workbook for Construction Grants Project | 86 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Value Engineering for Small Communities | 58 |
| Value Engineering for Wastewater Treatment Works [Brochure] | 86 |
| Value Engineering for Wastewater Treatment Works | 86 |
| Value Engineering Workbook for Construction Grant Projects | 86 |
| Variable Grade Sewers - Special Evaluation Project | 86 |

W

| | |
|---|----|
| Waste and Wastewater Manager's Guide for Staying Financially Healthy | 31 |
| Waste minimization | 48 |
| Wastewater Irrigation of Rice, May 1980 | 86 |
| Wastewater: Is Muskegon County's Solution Your Solution | 59 |
| Wastewater Management Utilizing Land Application for the Boston-Eastern Massachusetts Metropolitan Area: Technical Data Volume V | 86 |
| Wastewater Sludge Utilization and Disposal Costs: Technical Report | 86 |
| Wastewater Stabilization Pond Linings | 86 |
| Wastewater Stabilization Ponds: An Update on Pathogen Removal [Brochure] | 86 |
| Wastewater Stabilization Ponds: Nitrogen Removal [Brochure] | 86 |
| Wastewater Technical Assistance: It Works in Tennessee | 58 |
| Wastewater Treatment and Disposal: Total Containment Ponds - Plan, Design, and Construct for Success [Brochure] | 86 |
| Wastewater Treatment Facilities Planning in the Boston Metropolitan Area - A Case Study: Engineering Report | 86 |
| Wastewater Treatment Ponds | 86 |
| Wastewater Treatment Ponds: Supplement to Federal Guidelines - Design, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 87 |
| Wastewater Utility Management Manual (Draft) | 87 |
| Wastewater Utility Recordkeeping, Reporting and Management Information Systems | 40 |
| Water Alliances for Voluntary Efficiency (WAVE) Program for Hotels and Motels | 89 |
| Water Alliances for Voluntary Efficiency: The WAVE Program | 89 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|---|-----|
| Water and Wastewater Manager's Guide for Staying Financially Healthy | 31 |
| Water from Water: Program 1 - Desalination (Video) | 100 |
| Water from Water: Program 2 - Recycling (Video) | 100 |
| Water from Water: Program 3 - What's It Worth? (Video) | 100 |
| Water from Water: Program 4 - What's It Worth? Part 2 (Video) | 100 |
| Water Pollution Aspects of Street Surface Contaminants | 66 |
| Water Pollution Control: Twenty Five Years of Progress and Challenges for the New Millennium | 89 |
| Water Quality Goals, Objectives, and Alternatives in the Boston Metropolitan Area -- A Case Study | 96 |
| Water Quality Management Planning for Urban Runoff | 66 |
| Water-Related GISs (Geographic Information Systems) Along the United States-Mexico Border | 48 |
| Water Resource Management: Ideas for Community Officials | 89 |
| Water Reuse Via Dual Distribution Systems[Brochure] | 87 |
| WAVE-Saver Water Management Software | 89 |
| West Jackson County, Mississippi: Constructed Wetland Treatment System Case History | 87 |
| Wetland Treatment Systems: A Case History - The Lakeland Wetland Treatment System | 87 |
| Wetland Treatment Systems: A Case History - The Orlando Easterly Wetlands Reclamation Project | 87 |
| Wetlands as a Part of Reuse and Disposal: Las Gallinas Valley Sanitary District | 87 |
| Wetlands from Wastewater: The Hayward Marsh Expansion Project | 87 |
| What is the MWPP Program? | 89 |
| Whole Effluent Policy (WET) Control Policy: Policy for the Development of Effluent Limitations in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits to Control Whole Effluent Toxicity for the Protection of Aquatic Life | 96 |
| When It Rains, It Drains: What Everyone Should Know About Stormwater | 66 |
| Work Plan: Municipal Wastewater Treatment Technology Report | 87 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Environmental Assessment: Citizen Handbook | 48 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Environmental Assessment: Instructor Guide | 48 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Industrial Pretreatment: Citizen Handbook | 48 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Industrial Pretreatment: Instructor Guide | 48 |

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

| | |
|--|-----|
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Innovative and Alternative Technologies: Citizen Handbook | 48 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Innovative and Alternative Technologies: Instructor Guide | 48 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Land Treatment: Citizen Handbook | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Multiple Use: Citizen Handbook | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Multiple Use: Instructor Guide | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Municipal Wastewater Processes: Details - Citizen Handbook | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Municipal Wastewater Processes: Overview - Citizen Handbook | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Municipal Wastewater Processes: Instructor Guide | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Nonpoint Source Pollution: Citizen Handbook .. | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Nonpoint Source Pollution: Instructor Guide .. | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Public Participation: Citizen Handbook | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Public Participation: Instructor Guide | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Roles of Advisory Groups: Citizen Handbook .. | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Urban Stormwater Runoff: Citizen Handbook .. | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Wastewater Facilities Operation and Management: Citizen Handbook | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Wastewater Facilities Operation and Management: Instructor Guide | 49 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - Water Conservation and Reuse: Citizen Handbook | 50 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - #1: Citizen Handbooks | 50 |
| Working for Clean Water: An Information Program for Advisory Groups - #2: Citizen Handbooks | 50 |
| Working to Gain Public Acceptance of Sewage Sludge Composting and Use of Liquid and Dewatered Sludge on Land | 8 |
| Working Together for a Cleaner Environment: Selected Resources to Help Improve EPA-Stakeholder Relations | 100 |
| Workshop Training Manual for Wastewater Treatment and Disposal for Small Communities | 59 |

X

DOCUMENT TITLE INDEX

Xeriscape Landscaping: Preventing Pollution and Using Resources Efficiently 50

Y, Z

Yes, You Can: Two Small Towns Show How to Save Money and Water [Brochure] 89

Youth and the Environment [Brochure] 100

Youth and the Environment Training and Employment Program 100

